US DEPARTMENT OF STATE
DISPATCH
BUREAU OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS

1990 Index

Volume 1,
Issues 1-18,
Pages 1-374

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE
DISPATCH
BUREAU OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS

Volume 1 Issues 1-18 Pages 1-374

James A. Baker, III
Secretary of State

Margaret DeB. Tutwiler
Assistant Secretary for Public Affairs

Anthony A. Das
Director, Office of Public Communication

Colleen A. Elliott
Deputy Director/Editor in Chief

The weekly *US Department of State Dispatch* (ISSN 1051-7693) provides a diverse compilation of major speeches, congressional testimony, policy statements, fact sheets, and other foreign policy information from the State Department. It is published by the Office of Public Communication, Bureau of Public Affairs. Inquiries relating to editorial matters should be addressed to: Editor in Chief, *US Department of State Dispatch*, PA/PC, Washington, DC 20520-6810 USA. Subscription orders, single copy purchase requests, etc., should be directed to the appropriate address at left.

Dispatch is on file for public reference at the Library of Congress, many Federal Depository Libraries, as well as many public and university libraries throughout the United States. It is indexed in the *Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature.*

Dispatch and timely State Department transcripts, fact sheets, and major reports to the Congress are carried on the Computer Information Delivery Service (CIDS), an electronic federal bulletin board network. For subscription information, call 703-802-5700. The LEXIS-NEXIS services of Mead Data Central offer *Dispatch*, along with other Department of State information, in their DSTATE file. DSTATE is found in the EXEC political library as well as the WORLD, ASIAPC, MDEAFR, NSAMER, and EUROPE international libraries.

To order annual subscriptions and single copies of *Dispatch:*

Third- or First-Class Postage: Superintendent of Documents, US Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402-9371. Subscription prices: $75 domestic third-class postage; $142 domestic first-class postage; $93.75 foreign. Single copy price for regular issues: $1.75 domestic; $2.19 foreign. Single copy price for indexes and supplements: $2 domestic; $2.50 foreign. To order subscriptions: specify *Dispatch* and list ID–USDSD. Payments by check (made payable to the Superintendent of Documents), GPO Deposit Account (include account number), VISA, or Mastercard (include account number, expiration date, and authorized signature). Call (202) 512-2233 to FAX your credit card order.

First-Class Postage or Overnight Delivery: National Technical Information Service, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161-2171. Telephone: (703) 487-4630. First-class postage: $142 domestic. Overnight delivery: $430 domestic. Microfiche will be offered as a 6-month collection with index. To order subscriptions: specify *Dispatch* and publication number PB90-923500ACT. Payments by check, money order (made payable to NTIS), NTIS Deposit Account (include account number), or American Express, VISA, and Mastercard (include account number, expiration date, and authorized signature). *Single copy prices vary: call (703) 487-4650.* NTIS subscriptions include 6-month indexes and all supplemental issues.

US Government offices may obtain subscriptions to *Dispatch* at no charge through their sponsoring organizations. For additional information or assistance, call or write: PA/PC, Room 6805, US Department of State, Washington, DC 20520-6810. Telephone: (202) 647-8195. Department of Defense consumers must submit requests through appropriate command validation channels to DIA, RTS-2C, Washington, DC 20340-3340. (Telephone: 202-373-3771, Autovon: 243-3771.)

Contents of this publication are not copyrighted unless indicated. If not copyrighted, the material may be reproduced without consent; citation of the *US Department of State Dispatch* as the source is appreciated. Permission to reproduce any copyrighted material (including photos or graphics) must be obtained from the original source.

Text printed on recycled paper.

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 1

ABBAS, ABU

"Fact Sheet: Iraq's Source for Terrorists." Saddam Hussein calls for a "holy war" or "jihad" against those who support the UN condemnation of Iraq. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

ABU DHABI

See: UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

ABU NIDAL ORGANIZATION

"Fact Sheet: Iraq's Source for Terrorists." Saddam Hussein calls for a "holy war" or "jihad" against those who support the UN condemnation of Iraq. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

ACID RAIN

See: AIR POLLUTION

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

"President Bush Speaks for the Children of the Earth." President Bush's remarks at the opening ceremony of the World Summit for Children, September 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

ADVERTISING

"Rewards for Terrorism Information Program." Secretary James Baker's opening statement at a news conference, October 16, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

AERONAUTICS

See: AIRCRAFT

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS

See: FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

AFGHANISTAN

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Key Challenges Facing South Asia." Statement by John Kelly, Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, November 2, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

AFGHANISTAN–USSR RELATIONS

"Chronology: Baker-Shevardnadze Meetings." Chronological listing of meetings between Secretary of State Baker and Soviet Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze between March 7, 1989 and October 5, 1990 on the entire spectrum of bilateral and other issues. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

AFL–CIO

See: AMERICAN FED OF LABOR-CONG OF INDUST ORGANIZATIONS (AFL-CIO)

AFRICA

See Also: AFRICA SOUTH OF THE SAHARA, LIBERIA, MALI, NAMIBIA, SOUTH AFRICA, SOUTHERN AFRICA, SUDAN

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"World's Refugee Problem Doubles: US Committed to Assistance." Remarks of US Coordinator for Refugee Affairs Jewel Lafontant-Mankarious submitted as testimony to the Senate Judiciary Committee. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"From Points to Pathways of Mutual Advantage: Next Steps in Soviet-American Relations." Secretary James Baker's address before the American Committee on US-Soviet Relations, October 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

"The Gulf: A World United Against Aggression." Opening statement by President Bush before a news conference on November 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Democratic Change in Africa." Remarks of State Department official Herman Cohen before the African American Institute. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

AFRICA SOUTH OF THE SAHARA

See Also: LIBERIA, NAMIBIA, SOUTH AFRICA, SOUTHERN AFRICA

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Sub-Saharan Africa and US Policy." United States development of open, democratic political systems and sustainable economic development in Sub-Saharan systems. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

AFRICA SOUTH OF THE SAHARA–US RELATIONS

"Sub-Saharan Africa and US Policy." United States development of open, democratic political systems and sustainable economic development in Sub-Saharan systems. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

AFRICA–US RELATIONS

"Democratic Change in Africa." Remarks of State Department official Herman Cohen before the African American Institute. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS

"South Africa: Toward a New Reality." President Bush's remarks made following his meeting with South African President Frederick W de Klerk at the White House on September 24, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"Sub-Saharan Africa and US Policy." United States development of open, democratic political systems and sustainable economic development in Sub-Saharan systems. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

AGA KHAN, SADRUDDIN

"US Support for Additional UN Action Against Iraq." Secretary Baker's remarks to the United Nations Security Council on September 25, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"The New and Critical Challenges Facing the United Nations and Its Agencies." Assistant Secretary for International Organizations, John R Bolton's statement to the Subcommittee on Human Rights and International Organizations and the Subcommittee on International Operations of the House Foreign Affairs Committee on September 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (AID)

"President Bush Speaks for the Children of the Earth." President Bush's remarks at the opening ceremony of the World Summit for Children, September 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Enterprise for the Americas Initiative." Backgrounder on the Initiative with a discussion of the legislation sent to Congress to implement the investment, debt, and environmental parts of the Initiative. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

AGENT ORANGE

See: HERBICIDES

AGRICULTURAL EXPORTS

"GATT and the Uruguay Round." A background article on the history and purpose of the GATT, and the current state of the current Uruguay Round of GATT negotiations. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

"Chronology: Uruguay Round of Multilateral Negotiations, 1986-1990." A look at the course of events in the current Uruguay Round of GATT negotiations from their inception September 20, 1986 through the present. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

"Fact Sheet: European Community." The background of the European Communities is explained as well as its structure, goals, relations with the US, other European countries, and its relations to developing countries. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

AGRICULTURAL SUBSIDIES

See: SUBSIDIES

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT

See: DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

AID

See: AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (AID)

AIDS

See: ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

AIR POLLUTION

"Diplomacy for the Environment." Secretary Baker's address before the National Governors Association, Washington, DC, February 26, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

AIRCRAFT

"UN Security Council Resolutions on Iraq". UN Resolution 669 (September 24, 1990) Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

AIRPLANES

See: AIRCRAFT

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 1

ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SOURCES

See: ENERGY SOURCES

AMBASSADORS

"Ambassador Kampelman Honored for Distinguished Service." Counselor Robert Zoellick's remarks delivered on October 9, 1990, at the Woodrow Wilson Center. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

"Ambassadorial Appointments: Jan-July 1990." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Crisis in the Persian Gulf." Statements by President Bush on December 14, 17, and 18 and remarks of Secretary Baker and Ambassador to Kuwait Nathaniel Howell, on December 14, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." The Citizens Democracy Corps elects Lee Stull to be the preseident. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

AMERICAN FED OF LABOR-CONG OF INDUST ORGANIZATIONS (AFL-CIO)

"Free Trade Unions and Worker Rights." Major US foreign policy objectives include support for democratic governments and political pluralism, including trade union rights. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

AMERICAN SAMOA

"The United States and Oceania." Overview of the 10,000 islands in the central and south Pacific ocean. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

AMERICANS LIVING ABROAD

"Feature: Security Computer Network: Strategic Resource for US Business." The State Department and more than 500 US corporations are sharing vital information on terrorism and other criminal acts to protect American lives abroad. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

"Feature: Kuwait Task Force Helps Keep Americans in Touch." Iraq's invasion of Kuwait trapped about 3,000 Americans in both countries, prompting the State Department to establish a multi-departmental Kuwait Task Force to respond to the deluge of calls and letters from people requesting information and expressing concern for loved ones. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

"Gulf Crisis Update." Overview of US goals and objectives in the Persian Gulf Crisis. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

ANC

See: AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS

ANDEAN NATIONS

"One Year Later: Update on Andean Drug Strategy." Melvyn Levitsky, Assistant Secretary for International Narcotics Matters, addresses the Task Force on International Narcotics Control, House Foreign Affairs Committee, October 10, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

ANDEAN NATIONS-US RELATIONS

"One Year Later: Update on Andean Drug Strategy." Melvyn Levitsky, Assistant Secretary for International Narcotics Matters, addresses the Task Force on International Narcotics Control, House Foreign Affairs Committee, October 10, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

ANDREOTTI, GIULIO

"Chronology: European Community, 1989-90." A description of events in the EC-US relationship from May 21, 1989 to November 13, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

— SPEAKER

"US-EC Relations." Remarks of EC President and Italian Prime Minister Giulio Andreotti and President Bush on the departure of Andreotti from Washington, DC, November 13, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

ANTALL, JOZSEF

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Covers Citizen Democracy Corps activities; USIA television assistance; a visit by seven Central and East European media interns to USIA; US medical supplies to Czechoslovakia; food aid and energy assistance; technical and educational assistance; Hungarian Prime Minister Antall's visit to Washington. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

ANTI-TERRORISM MEASURES

"Economic Summits, 1981-1990." Overview of the last 10 economic summit meetings. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

"Feature: Security Computer Network: Strategic Resource for US Business." The State Department and more than 500 US corporations are sharing vital information on terrorism and other criminal acts to protect American lives abroad. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

ANTI-TERRORISM PROCEDURES

See: TERRORISM

ANTIHIJACKING PROCEDURES

See: HIJACKINGS

ANTISEMITISM

"CSCE: Putting Principle into Practice." Remarks of President Bush before the CSCE Conference on November 19, 1990, held in Paris, France. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

ANZUS DEFENSE PACT

"US-Australia Joint Communique." Text of communique released after US-Australia ministerial talks, October 8, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

APARTHEID

"South Africa: Toward a New Reality." President Bush's remarks made following his meeting with South African President Frederick W de Klerk at the White House on September 24, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"Sub-Saharan Africa and US Policy." United States development of open, democratic political systems and sustainable economic development in Sub-Saharan systems. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

APPOINTMENTS & NOMINATIONS

"Ambassadorial Appointments: Jan-July 1990." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

ARAB LEAGUE

"Who Belongs to What." A list of eight primarily Middle East and oil production related organizations and the countries that are members. Includes the UN-Security Council membership. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"UN Security Council Resolutions on Iraq's Invasion of Kuwait." Resolution 660, August 2, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

ARAB MAGHREB UNION (AMU)

"Who Belongs to What." A list of eight primarily Middle East and oil production related organizations and the countries that are members. Includes the UN-Security Council membership. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

ARAB NATIONS

"US Action in the Gulf: A Matter of Principle." President Bush's remarks to Arab-American groups on September 24, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

ARAB-AMERICANS

"US Action in the Gulf: A Matter of Principle." President Bush's remarks to Arab-American groups on September 24, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

ARGENTINA

— DEFENSE & MILITARY

"Fact Sheet: The President's trip to Argentina, December 5 and 6, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Country Profile: Argentina." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"Fact Sheet: The President's trip to Argentina, December 5 and 6, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

— FOREIGN AFFAIRS

"Fact Sheet: The President's trip to Argentina, December 5 and 6, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Country Profile: Argentina." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"Fact Sheet: The President's trip to Argentina, December 5 and 6, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 1

ARGENTINA–US RELATIONS

"Fact Sheet: The President's trip to Argentina, December 5 and 6, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

— POLICY

"Democracy Takes Root in Argentina." President Bush's address to the Argentine Congress, Buenos Aires, Argentina, December 5, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

ARMED FORCES, US

"Thanksgiving Day Address to US Forces in Saudi Arabia." Remarks of President Bush to US troops in Saudi Arabia on November 22, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"The Gulf: A World United Against Aggression." Opening statement by President Bush before a news conference on November 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

"Toward a New World Order." President Bush's address before a joint session of Congress, September 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

ARMISTICE

"US-Soviet Joint Statement on El Salvador." Secretary of State James Baker and Soviet Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze met to discuss their continued support for a peaceful solution in El Salvador. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

"UN Security Council Condemns Actions by Iraq." Statement by Thomas Pickering, US Permanent Representative to the UN before the UN Security Council, October 29, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

ARMS

See Also: MISSILES, NUCLEAR WEAPONS

"Defense Equipment for Saudi Arabia." Statement by Reginald Bartholomew, Under Secretary for International Security Affairs, before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, October 4, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

ARMS CONTROL

See Also: SALT II TREATY

"Fact Sheet: Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe." Explanation of the three baskets of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"London Declaration, North Atlantic Council, July 5-6, 1990." Outline of the London Declaration including initiatives to set a new course for the North Atlantic alliance. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"US-Soviet Relations." Evolution of US-Soviet relationship since the 1917 Russian Revolution. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"US-Soviet Relations." Evolution of US-Soviet relationship since the 1917 Russian Revolution. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"Asian Security in the 1990s: Integration in Economics, Diversity in Defense." Address by Richard H Solomon, Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs at the University of California at San Diego, October 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"Fact Sheet: The CFE Treaty." A White House fact sheet on the Conventional Armed Forces in Europe Treaty signed November 19 by members of NATO and the Warsaw Pact. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"CSCE: Putting Principle into Practice." Remarks of President Bush before the CSCE Conference on November 19, 1990, held in Paris, France. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Chronology: Strategic Nuclear Arms: Negotiations and Treaties, 1969-90." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"Fact Sheet: The President's Trip to Venezuela, December 7-8, 1990." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"Chronology: Baker-Shevardnadze Meetings." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

— POLICY

"US Foreign Policy Priorities and FY 1991 Budget Request." Secretary Baker's statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee on Feb 1, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"The New Russian Revolution: Toward Democracy in the Soviet Union." Secretary Baker's remarks before the International Affairs Committee of the Supreme Soviet, Moscow, February 10, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

ARMS CONTROL VERIFICATION

"Fact Sheet: The CFE Treaty." A White House fact sheet on the Conventional Armed Forces in Europe Treaty signed November 19 by members of NATO and the Warsaw Pact. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

ARMS EMBARGOES

See: TRADE CONTROLS

ARMS SALES

See: ARMS TRANSFERS

ARMS TRANSFERS

"Fact Sheet: The President's Trip to Chile, December 6-7, 1990." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

ARONSON, BERNARD

— SPEAKER

"Our Vision for the Hemisphere." Remarks of State Department official Bernard Aronson before Organization of American States guests during 'US Week' festivities in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

See: COMPUTERS

ASEAN

See: ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH EAST ASIAN NATIONS (ASEAN)

ASIA

See Also: AFGHANISTAN, BANGLADESH, CAMBODIA, CHINA, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF, INDONESIA, JAPAN, KOREA (SOUTH), LAOS, MALAYSIA, NEPAL, PAKISTAN, PHILIPPINES, SOUTH ASIA, SOUTHEAST ASIA, SRI LANKA, THAILAND, VIETNAM

"Asian Security in the 1990s: Integration in Economics, Diversity in Defense." Address by Richard H Solomon, Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs at the University of California at San Diego, October 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

ASIA PACIFIC ECONOMIC COOPERATION (APEC)

"US-Australia Joint Communique." Text of communique released after US-Australia ministerial talks, October 8, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"Who Belongs to What." Membership by country in major international organizations. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"Asian Security in the 1990s: Integration in Economics, Diversity in Defense." Address by Richard H Solomon, Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs at the University of California at San Diego, October 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

ASIA–US RELATIONS

"US Foreign Policy Priorities and FY 1991 Budget Request." Secretary Baker's statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee on Feb 1, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

ASLUND, ANDERS

"Imperatives of Economic Reform: Changes in Soviet and East European Economies." Secretary Baker's prepared statement before the House Ways and Means Committee, Washington, DC, April 18, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

ASSAD, HAFIZ AL–

"News Conference Following North Atlantic Council Session." Opening statement and excerpts from Secretary Baker's news conference, Brussels, Belgium, September 10, 1990, in which he announced an upcoming trip to Syria. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

ASSASSINATION ATTEMPTS

"Fact Sheet: The President's Trip to Chile, December 6-7, 1990." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH EAST ASIAN NATIONS (ASEAN)

"Who Belongs to What." Membership by country in major international organizations. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"Global Professionals of the Future." Address by Edward Perkins, Director General of the Foreign Service and Director of Personnel, before Executive Women International, October 10, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

ASTRONAUTS

See: SPACE PROGRAMS

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 1

ATOMIC ENERGY

See: NUCLEAR ENERGY

ATOMIC WEAPONS

See: NUCLEAR WEAPONS

ATROCITIES

"Remarks to US Troops." Remarks by President Bush at Hickam Airfield, Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, October 28, 1990, and by Secretary Baker to US troops in Saudi Arabia, November 4, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

"The Need for Credible Options in the Persian Gulf." Remarks of President Bush and the Emir of Kuwait, Shaikh Jabir al-Ahmad al-Jabir al-Sabah in Saudi Arabia, November 21, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"The Gulf: A World United Against Aggression." Opening statement by President Bush before a news conference on November 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

"Gulf Crisis: At a Crossroads." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the UN Security Council on November 29, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

"Against Aggression in the Persian Gulf." President Bush's address to employees at the Pentagon, in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"The Arabian Peninsula: US Principles." President Bush's address to the nation from the Oval Office of the White House, in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"The Gulf: In Defense of Moral Principle." Vice President Quayle's remarks at the Foreign Policy Research Institute conference, Washington, DC, December 18, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

ATTACHES

See: DIPLOMATIC PERSONNEL

AUSTRALIA

"Country Profile: Australia." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"The Persian Gulf Crisis: East Asian Efforts and Effects." Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, Richard H Solomon's statement before the Subcommittee on Asian Pacific Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, September 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"US-Australia Joint Communique." Text of communique released after US-Australia ministerial talks, October 8, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

AUSTRALIA-US RELATIONS

"US-Australia Joint Communique." Text of communique released after US-Australia ministerial talks, October 8, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

AUSTRIA-US RELATIONS

"Ambassadorial Appointments, August-September 1990." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

AUTOMATION

See: COMPUTERS

AWARDS

"The Common European Interest: America and the New Politics Among Nations." Secretary of State Baker's address before the National Committee on American Foreign Policy, upon receiving the 7th annual Hans Morgenthau Memorial Award. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

AYLWIN, PATRICIO

"Chile's Return to Democratic Rule." President Bush's address to the Chilean National Congress, Valparaiso, Chile, December 6, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"Fact Sheet: The President's Trip to Chile, December 6-7, 1990." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

AZIZ, TARIQ

"Gulf Crisis Update." The following is an overview of US objectives in the Persian Gulf crisis based on statements by President Bush and Secretary Baker and actions of the UN Security Council. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"America's Strategy/Gulf Crisis." Secretary Baker's statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee on December 5, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"Challenges Facing the Atlantic Alliance." Secretary Baker's excerpt from North Atlantic Council intervention, Nato headquarters, Brussels, Belgium, December 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

BABY BOOM

See: POPULATION DATA

BAHRAIN

"Country Profile: Bahrain." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

BAKER, JAMES

"Fact Sheet: Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe." Explanation of the three baskets of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Treaty on the Final Settlement with Respect to Germany." President Bush's remarks at the transmittal letter signing ceremony, September 25, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"US-Australia Joint Communique." Text of communique released after US-Australia ministerial talks, October 8, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"Chronology: Crisis in the Gulf: International Response." A chronology of the events in the Persian Gulf War from August 2 to October 29, 1990. Corrected by TK 197830. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"Fact Sheet: Iraq's Source for Terrorists." Saddam Hussein calls for a "holy war" or "jihad" against those who support the UN condemnation of Iraq. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"Third World Debt." The Baker plan and Brady proposals involve rescheduling of debt, encouraging debtor policy reforms, and recognizing need for commitment to market-oriented policies. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"The United States and the United Nations." A description is given of the relationship between the United States and United Nations; successes and limitations of the UN are given. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

The World Summit for Children." President Bush and Secretary Baker will attend the summit proposed by UNICEF to benefit children around the world which will be held in New York, September 29-30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"Chronology: Strategic Nuclear Arms: Negotiations and Trea ties, 1969-90." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"Chronology: Baker-Shevardnadze Meetings." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

"Free Trade Unions and Worker Rights." Major US foreign policy objectives include support for democratic governments and political pluralism, including trade union rights. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"POW-MIAs in Southeast Asia." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

— AMERICAN REPUBLICS

"US-Soviet Joint Statement on El Salvador." Secretary of State James Baker and Soviet Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze met to discuss their continued support for a peaceful solution in El Salvador. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

— EUROPE

"Chronology: Baker-Shevardnadze Meetings." Chronological listing of meetings between Secretary of State Baker and Soviet Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze between March 7, 1989 and October 5, 1990 on the entire spectrum of bilateral and other issues. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"Chronology: European Community, 1989-90." A description of events in the EC-US relationship from May 21, 1989 to November 13, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

— NEAR EAST & SOUTH ASIA

"Diplomatic Efforts to Achieve a Cambodian Settlement." Statement by Robert Kimmitt, Under Secretary for Political Affairs, before the House Foreign Affairs Subcommittee on Asian and Pacific Affairs on September 12, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

— SPEAKER

"CSCE: Building Together for the Future." Secretary James Baker's remarks at the CSCE Ministerial Meeting, October 1, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Closing Remarks at the CSCE Ministerial Meeting." Secretary James Baker's closing remarks at the Jacob Javits Center, October 2, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Achievements of the CSCE Ministerial Meeting." Secretary James Baker's statement at a news conference held at the Jacob Javits Convention Center, October 2, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 1

"From Points to Pathways of Mutual Advantage: Next Steps in Soviet-American Relations." Secretary James Baker's address before the American Committee on US-Soviet Relations, October 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

"Isolation Strategy Toward Iraq." Secretary of State James Baker's statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, October 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

"Why America Is in the Gulf." Secretary of State James Baker addresses the Los Angeles World Affairs Council, October 29, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"Remarks to US Troops." Remarks by President Bush at Hickam Airfield, Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, October 28, 1990, and by Secretary Baker to US troops in Saudi Arabia, November 4, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

"The Gulf Crisis and the CSCE Summit." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker during a news conference in Paris, France on November 10, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

"US-EC Cooperation in Europe and the World." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker following the US-EC ministerial meeting in Brussels, Belgium on November 16, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Gulf Crisis: At a Crossroads." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the UN Security Council on November 29, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

"Assistance and Reform: Eastern Europe and Central America." Secretary of State Baker's remarks at the G-24 ministerial meeting in Brussels, Belgium. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Recent Developments in US-Soviet Relations." Secretary of State Baker's statement in testimony before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"The NATO Alliance and the Future of Europe." Portion of Secretary of State Baker's remarks at the North Atlantic Council meeting in Turnberry, Scotland. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"CSCE: The Conscience of a Continent." Secretary of State Baker's remarks before the CSCE Conference on the Human Dimension in Copenhagen, Denmark. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"The Common European Interest: America and the New Politics Among Nations." Secretary of State Baker's address before the National Committee on American Foreign Policy, upon receiving the 7th annual Hans Morgenthau Memorial Award. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"US Foreign Policy Priorities and FY 1991 Budget Request." Secretary Baker's statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee on Feb 1, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"From Revolution to Democracy: Central and Eastern Europe in the New Europe." Secretary Baker's prepared address at Charles University, Prague, Czechoslovakia, February 7, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Narcotics: Threat to Global Security." Secretary Baker's remarks before the UN General Assembly Special Session on Narcotics, New York City, February 20, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Diplomacy for the Environment." Secretary Baker's address before the National Governors Association, Washington, DC, February 26, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"The New Russian Revolution: Toward Democracy in the Soviet Union." Secretary Baker's remarks before the International Affairs Committee of the Supreme Soviet, Moscow, February 10, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Democracy and American Diplomacy." Secretary Baker's address before the World Affairs Council, Dallas, Texas, March 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Imperatives of Economic Reform: Changes in Soviet and East European Economies." Secretary Baker's prepared statement before the House Ways and Means Committee, Washington, DC, April 18, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"News Conference Following North Atlantic Council Session." Opening statement and excerpts from Secretary Baker's news conference, Brussels, Belgium, September 10, 1990, in which he announced an upcoming trip to Syria. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

"America's Stake in the Persian Gulf." James Baker's statement before the House Foreign Affairs Committee on September 4, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"Gulf Crisis Needs International Solidarity." Secretary Baker's statement from press conference following meetings with Chancellor Helmut Kohl and Foreign Minister Hans-Dietrich Genscher in Bonn, Sep 15, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"US Support for Additional UN Action Against Iraq." Secretary Baker's remarks to the United Nations Security Council on September 25, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"A Pause for Peace in the Persian Gulf." Secretary Baker's news conference, New York City, November 29, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

"Gulf Crisis Update." The following is an overview of US objectives in the Persian Gulf crisis based on statements by President Bush and Secretary Baker and actions of the UN Security Council. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"America's Strategy/Gulf Crisis." Secretary Baker's statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee on December 5, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"Crisis in the Persian Gulf." Statements by President Bush on December 14, 17, and 18 and remarks of Secretary Baker and Ambassador to Kuwait Nathaniel Howell, on December 14, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

"Challenges Facing the Atlantic Alliance." Secretary Baker's excerpt from North Atlantic Council intervention, Nato headquarters, Brussels, Belgium, December 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

BALTIC STATES

"CSCE: Building Together for the Future." Secretary James Baker's remarks at the CSCE Ministerial Meeting, October 1, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Chronology: Baker-Shevardnadze Meetings." Chronological listing of meetings between Secretary of State Baker and Soviet Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze between March 7, 1989 and October 5, 1990 on the entire spectrum of bilateral and other issues. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

BANGLADESH

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Key Challenges Facing South Asia." Statement by John Kelly, Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, November 2, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

BANKS

See Also: INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

"Fact Sheet: US-Mexico Economic Relations." A description of economic relations between the US and Mexico including information on Mexico's economy and economic reforms since 1983 as well as the US response including negotiations to establish a free trade area. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Fact Sheet: The President's Trip to Uruguay December 4-5, 1990." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

BARKLEY, RICHARD

"Opening of the US Embassy Office in Berlin." DoS announcement released October 2, 1990. Also includes cable from Amb Richard Barkley. Corrected by TK 195741. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

BARTHOLOMEW, REGINALD

"Feature: State Department Helps US Space Program Meet Future Challenges." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

— SPEAKER

"Defense Equipment for Saudi Arabia." Statement by Reginald Bartholomew, Under Secretary for International Security Affairs, before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, October 4, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

BERLIN WALL

"Opening of the US Embassy Office in Berlin." DoS announcement released October 2, 1990. Also includes cable from Amb Richard Barkley. Corrected by TK 195741. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

BERNE CONVENTION

"Intellectual Property." Actions and policy regarding protection ofIntellectual Property in the US and abroad. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

BHUTTO, BENAZIR

"Key Challenges Facing South Asia." Statement by John Kelly, Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, November 2, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

See: CHEMICAL & BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 1

BIOLOGICAL WEAPON CONVENTION

See: CHEMICAL & BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

BIRTH RATES

See: POPULATION DATA

BLACK MARKET

See: ORGANIZED CRIME

BLOCKADES

See: EMBARGOES, SANCTIONS

BOLIVIA

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"International Narcotics Control." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

BOLTON, JOHN

— SPEAKER

"The New and Critical Challenges Facing the United Nations and Its Agencies." Assistant Secretary for International Organizations, John R Bolton's statement to the Subcommittee on Human Rights and International Organizations and the Subcommittee on International Operations of the House Foreign Affairs Committee on September 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

BORDER DISPUTES

"Chronology: Baker-Shevardnadze Meetings." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

BOYCOTTS

See: EMBARGOES, SANCTIONS

BRADY, NICHOLAS

"Third World Debt." The Baker plan and Brady proposals involve rescheduling of debt, encouraging debtor policy reforms, and recognizing need for commitment to market-oriented policies. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

— POLICY

"Third World Debt." The Baker plan and Brady proposals involve rescheduling of debt, encouraging debtor policy reforms, and recognizing need for commitment to market-oriented policies. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

BRAZEAL, AURELIA

"Ambassadorial Appointments, August-September 1990." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

BRAZIL

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Country Profile: Brazil". Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"Fact Sheet: The President's Trip to Brazil, December 3, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"US and Brazil: Fulfilling a Common Destiny." President Bush's remarks to a joint session of the Brazilian Congress on December 3, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Democracy Takes Root in Argentina." President Bush's address to the Argentihe Congress, Buenos Aires, Argentina, December 5, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"Country Profile: Brazil". Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"Fact Sheet: The President's Trip to Brazil, December 3, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"US and Brazil: Fulfilling a Common Destiny." President Bush's remarks to a joint session of the Brazilian Congress on December 3, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

BRAZIL-US RELATIONS

— POLICY

"Fact Sheet: The President's Trip to Brazil, December 3, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

BREZHNEV, LEONID I

"Chronology: Strategic Nuclear Arms: Negotiations and Trea ties, 1969-90." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

BROADCASTING

"From Revolution to Democracy: Central and Eastern Europe in the New Europe." Secretary Baker's prepared address at Charles University, Prague, Czechoslovakia, February 7, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

BUDGETS

See Also: MILITARY BUDGETS

"US Foreign Policy Priorities and FY 1991 Budget Request." Secretary Baker's statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee on Feb 1, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Democracy and American Diplomacy." Secretary Baker's address before the World Affairs Council, Dallas, Texas, March 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Individual Choice and Economic Growth." President Bush's remarks to the IMF-World Bank annual meeting, September 25, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"Sub-Saharan Africa and US Policy." United States development of open, democratic political systems and sustainable economic development in Sub-Saharan systems. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

— POLICY

"Narcotics: Threat to Global Security." Secretary Baker's remarks before the UN General Assembly Special Session on Narcotics, New York City, February 20, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

BUGGING

See: SURVEILLANCE

BULGARIA

"Individual Choice and Economic Growth." President Bush's remarks to the IMF-World Bank annual meeting, September 25, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." The Citizens Democracy Corps elects Lee Stull to be the preseident. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

BULGARIA-US RELATIONS

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Covers Citizens Democracy Corps activities; USIA youth exchanges and Congressional internships; a meeting of the World Press Freedom Committee; a trade and financial matters agreement between the US and Bulgaria; a conference on investing in Poland; the reopening of a US library in Romania; and an economic update on Yugoslavia. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

"Ambassadorial Appointments, August-September 1990." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

BURDENSHARING

"America's Stake in the Persian Gulf." James Baker's statement before the House Foreign Affairs Committee on September 4, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"American Leadership in the Middle East." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, September 18, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"US Action in the Gulf: A Matter of Principle." President Bush's remarks to Arab-American groups on September 24, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"The Persian Gulf Crisis: East Asian Efforts and Effects." Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, Richard H Solomon's statement before the Subcommittee on Asian Pacific Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, September 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"US and Brazil: Fulfilling a Common Destiny." President Bush's remarks to a joint session of the Brazilian Congress on December 3, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"Crisis in the Persian Gulf." Statements by President Bush on December 14, 17, and 18 and remarks of Secretary Baker and Ambassador to Kuwait Nathaniel Howell, on December 14, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

"The Gulf: In Defense of Moral Principle." Vice President Quayle's remarks at the Foreign Policy Research Institute conference, Washington, DC, December 18, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 1

"Challenges Facing the Atlantic Alliance." Secretary Baker's excerpt from North Atlantic Council intervention, Nato headquarters, Brussels, Belgium, December 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL NARCOTICS MATTERS (INM)

"International Narcotics Control." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

BUSH, GEORGE

The World Summit for Children." President Bush and Secretary Baker will attend the summit proposed by UNICEF to benefit children around the world which will be held in New York, September 29-30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"Chronology: Strategic Nuclear Arms: Negotiations and Trea ties, 1969-90." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

— FOREIGN RELATIONS

"Defense Equipment for Saudi Arabia." Statement by Reginald Bartholomew, Under Secretary for International Security Affairs, before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, October 4, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Isolation Strategy Toward Iraq." Secretary of State James Baker's statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, October 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

"Why America Is in the Gulf." Secretary of State James Baker addresses the Los Angeles World Affairs Council, October 29, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"Narcotics: Threat to Global Security." Secretary Baker's remarks before the UN General Assembly Special Session on Narcotics, New York City, February 20, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"International Narcotics Control." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"Enterprise for the Americas Initiative." Backgrounder on the Initiative with a discussion of the legislation sent to Congress to implement the investment, debt, and environmental parts of the Initiative. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"The United States and the United Nations." A description is given of the relationship between the United States and United Nations; successes and limitations of the UN are given. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"Fact Sheet: The President's trip to Argentina, December 5 and 6, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"America's Objectives in the Persian Gulf." Vice President Quayle's address at Seton Hall University, South Orange, New Jersey on November 29, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"America's Strategy/Gulf Crisis." Secretary Baker's statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee on December 5, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"POW-MIAs in Southeast Asia." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

— FOREIGN RELATIONS: EUROPE

"US-Soviet Relations." Evolution of US-Soviet relationship since the 1917 Russian Revolution. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"Chronology: European Community, 1989-90." A description of events in the EC-US relationship from May 21, 1989 to November 13, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

— FOREIGN RELATIONS: NEAR EAST & SOUTH ASIA

"Remarks by King Fahd." Remarks of Saudi Arabian King Fahd welcoming President Bush to Saudi Arabia. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

— SPEAKER

"The Power of Principle." Remarks by President Bush at the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE) Ministerial Meeting, October 1, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Treaty on the Final Settlement with Respect to Germany." President Bush's remarks at the transmittal letter signing ceremony, September 25, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"President Bush Speaks for the Children of the Earth." President Bush's remarks at the opening ceremony of the World Summit for Children, September 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Summit with Pacific Island Leaders." Concluding remarks by President George Bush at the East-West Center, Honolulu, Hawaii, October 27, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"Remarks to US Troops." Remarks by President Bush at Hickam Airfield, Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, October 28, 1990, and by Secretary Baker to US troops in Saudi Arabia, November 4, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

"US-EC Relations." Remarks of EC President and Italian Prime Minister Giulio Andreotti and President Bush on the departure of Andreotti from Washington, DC, November 13, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

"Thanksgiving Day Address to US Forces in Saudi Arabia." Remarks of President Bush to US troops in Saudi Arabia on November 22, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"The Need for Credible Options in the Persian Gulf." Remarks of President Bush and the Emir of Kuwait, Shaikh Jabir al-Ahmad al-Jabir al-Sabah in Saudi Arabia, November 21, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"CSCE: Putting Principle into Practice." Remarks of President Bush before the CSCE Conference on November 19, 1990, held in Paris, France. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Czechoslovakia: From Revolution to Renaissance." Remarks of President Bush before the Czechoslovak Federal Assembly on November 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Czechoslovakia: Celebrating a Year in Freedom." Remarks of President Bush at Wenceslas Square in Prague, Czechoslovakia on November 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"The Gulf: A World United Against Aggression." Opening statement by President Bush before a news conference on November 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

"The Persian Gulf: Pursuing Multinational Objectives." President Bush's opening statement at a news conference at Walker's Point, Kennebunkport, Maine. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"America's Stand Against Aggression." President Bush's address to the 91st national convention of the Veterans of Foreign Wars in Baltimore, Maryland. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Against Aggression in the Persian Gulf." President Bush's address to employees at the Pentagon, in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"The Arabian Peninsula: US Principles." President Bush's address to the nation from the Oval Office of the White House, in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Enterprise for the Americas." President Bush's remarks at a White House dinner. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"NATO and the US Commitment to Europe." President Bush's address at the Oklahoma State University commencement, Stillwater, Oklahoma, May 4, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Citizens Democracy Corps Proposed for Eastern Europe." President Bush's commencement address at the University of South Carolina, Columbia, May 12, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Toward a New World Order." President Bush's address before a joint session of Congress, September 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

"A Collective Effort To Reverse Iraqi Aggression." President Bush's opening statement from a news conference dated August 30, 1990 in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"Iraq Responsible for US Hostages." President Bush's remarks to Members of Congress in Washington, DC on August 28, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"Taped Address to the Iraqi People." President Bush's remarks in a videotape to the people of Iraq from the Oval Office, September 12, 1990, and broadcast in Iraq, September 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"US Action in the Gulf: A Matter of Principle." President Bush's remarks to Arab-American groups on September 24, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"Individual Choice and Economic Growth." President Bush's remarks to the IMF-World Bank annual meeting, September 25, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"South Africa: Toward a New Reality." President Bush's remarks made following his meeting with South African President Frederick W de Klerk at the White House on September 24, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"Democracy Takes Root in Argentina." President Bush's address to the Argentine Congress, Buenos Aires, Argentina, December 5, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"US and Uruguay: Common Ties, Common Goals." President Bush addresses the Uruguayan Congress December 4, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"Fact Sheet: The President's Trip to Brazil, December 3, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 1

"US and Brazil: Fulfilling a Common Destiny." President Bush's remarks to a joint session of the Brazilian Congress on December 3, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"Gulf Crisis Update." The following is an overview of US objectives in the Persian Gulf crisis based on statements by President Bush and Secretary Baker and actions of the UN Security Council. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"US Assistance to the Soviet Union." President Bush's statement at a White House news conference on December 12, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"Chile's Return to Democratic Rule." President Bush's address to the Chilean National Congress, Valparaiso, Chile, December 6, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"Venezuela: A Voice for Freedom." President Bush's address to the Venezuelan and American Chambers of Commerce, Caracas, Venezuela, December 8, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"Crisis in the Persian Gulf." Statements by President Bush on December 14, 17, and 18 and remarks of Secretary Baker and Ambassador to Kuwait Nathaniel Howell, on December 14, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

"Christmas Message to the Troops." President Bush's message to the troops from the White House, December 24, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

CAIRNS GROUP

"Chronology: Uruguay Round of Multilateral Negotiations, 1986-1990." A look at the course of events in the current Uruguay Round of GATT negotiations from their inception September 20, 1986 through the present. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

CAMBODIA

"Country Profile: Cambodia." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

"Chronology: Baker-Shevardnadze Meetings." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

"POW-MIAs in Southeast Asia." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

— DEFENSE & MILITARY

"Diplomatic Efforts to Achieve a Cambodian Settlement." Statement by Robert Kimmitt, Under Secretary for Political Affairs, before the House Foreign Affairs Subcommittee on Asian and Pacific Affairs on September 12, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

"US-Vietnam Relations: Requirements for Normalization." Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard Solomon's address before the conference "Vietnam Today, Vietnam Tomorrow: Prospects for US Business," Washington, DC, December 5, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Chronology: Baker-Shevardnadze Meetings." Chronological listing of meetings between Secretary of State Baker and Soviet Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze between March 7, 1989 and October 5, 1990 on the entire spectrum of bilateral and other issues. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"US-Soviet Joint Statement." A joint US-USSR statement entitled "Responsibility for Peace and Security in the Changing World" issued October 3, 1990 in New York City. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

CAMBODIA-US RELATIONS

"Diplomatic Efforts to Achieve a Cambodian Settlement." Statement by Robert Kimmitt, Under Secretary for Political Affairs, before the House Foreign Affairs Subcommittee on Asian and Pacific Affairs on September 12, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

CANADA

— DEFENSE & MILITARY

"Gulf Crisis Needs International Solidarity." Secretary Baker's statement from press conference following meetings with Chancellor Helmut Kohl and Foreign Minister Hans-Dietrich Genscher in Bonn, Sep 15, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

The World Summit for Children." President Bush and Secretary Baker will attend the summit proposed by UNICEF to benefit children around the world which will be held in New York, September 29-30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

CAPITAL (FINANCE)

"Our Vision for the Hemisphere." Remarks of State Department official Bernard Aronson before Organization of American States guests during 'US Week' festivities in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

CARIBBEAN AREA

See Also: CUBA

"International Narcotics Control." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Enterprise for the Americas Initiative." Backgrounder on the Initiative with a discussion of the legislation sent to Congress to implement the investment, debt, and environmental parts of the Initiative. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

CARIBBEAN BASIN INITIATIVE

"Free Trade Unions and Worker Rights." Major US foreign policy objectives include support for democratic governments and political pluralism, including trade union rights. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

CARTER, JIMMY

"Chronology: Strategic Nuclear Arms: Negotiations and Trea ties, 1969-90." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

— POLICY

"America's Objectives in the Persian Gulf." Vice President Quayle's address at Seton Hall University, South Orange, New Jersey on November 29, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

CASTRO RUZ, FIDEL

"Cuba: An Anachronism in Today's World." Address by Michael Kozak, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, before the Cuban-American National Foundation, October 11, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

CDE

See: CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT IN EUROPE (CDE)

CEASEFIRE

See: ARMISTICE

CENSUS

See: POPULATION DATA

CENTRAL AMERICA

See Also: EL SALVADOR, MEXICO, NICARAGUA, PANAMA

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Assistance and Reform: Eastern Europe and Central America." Secretary of State Baker's remarks at the G-24 ministerial meeting in Brussels, Belgium. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"US-Soviet Joint Statement." A joint US-USSR statement entitled "Responsibility for Peace and Security in the Changing World" issued October 3, 1990 in New York City. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"Democracy and American Diplomacy." Secretary Baker's address before the World Affairs Council, Dallas, Texas, March 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

CENTRAL AMERICA-US RELATIONS

— POLICY

"Assistance and Reform: Eastern Europe and Central America." Secretary of State Baker's remarks at the G-24 ministerial meeting in Brussels, Belgium. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

CEYLON

See: SRI LANKA

CHEMICAL & BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

"The UN: World Parliament of Peace." President Bush's address before the United Nations General Assembly, October 1, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Why America Is in the Gulf." Secretary of State James Baker addresses the Los Angeles World Affairs Council, October 29, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"The New Russian Revolution: Toward Democracy in the Soviet Union." Secretary Baker's remarks before the International Affairs Committee of the Supreme Soviet, Moscow, February 10, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 1

"The New and Critical Challenges Facing the United Nations and Its Agencies." Assistant Secretary for International Organizations, John R Bolton's statement to the Subcommittee on Human Rights and International Organizations and the Subcommittee on International Operations of the House Foreign Affairs Committee on September 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"America's Objectives in the Persian Gulf." Vice President Quayle's address at Seton Hall University, South Orange, New Jersey on November 29, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"America's Strategy/Gulf Crisis." Secretary Baker's statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee on December 5, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"The Gulf: In Defense of Moral Principle." Vice President Quayle's remarks at the Foreign Policy Research Institute conference, Washington, DC, December 18, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

CHEMICAL CONTAMINATION

"Diplomacy for the Environment." Secretary Baker's address before the National Governors Association, Washington, DC, February 26, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

CHENEY, RICHARD B

"US-Australia Joint Communique." Text of communique released after US-Australia ministerial talks, October 8, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"The Persian Gulf: Pursuing Multinational Objectives." President Bush's opening statement at a news conference at Walker's Point, Kennebunkport, Maine. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

CHILDREN

"President Bush Speaks for the Children of the Earth." President Bush's remarks at the opening ceremony of the World Summit for Children, September 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

The World Summit for Children." President Bush and Secretary Baker will attend the summit proposed by UNICEF to benefit children around the world which will be held in New York, September 29-30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

CHILE

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Chile's Return to Democratic Rule." President Bush's address to the Chilean National Congress, Valparaiso, Chile, December 6, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"Fact Sheet: The President's Trip to Chile, December 6-7, 1990." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"Country Profile: Chile." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

— FOREIGN AFFAIRS

"Fact Sheet: The President's Trip to Chile, December 6-7, 1990." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Chile's Return to Democratic Rule." President Bush's address to the Chilean National Congress, Valparaiso, Chile, December 6, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"Fact Sheet: The President's Trip to Chile, December 6-7, 1990." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"Country Profile: Chile." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

CHILE-US RELATIONS

— POLICY

"Chile's Return to Democratic Rule." President Bush's address to the Chilean National Congress, Valparaiso, Chile, December 6, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"Fact Sheet: The President's Trip to Chile, December 6-7, 1990." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

CHINA-US RELATIONS

"Global Professionals of the Future." Address by Edward Perkins, Director General of the Foreign Service and Director of Personnel, before Executive Women International, October 10, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

CHINA-USSR RELATIONS

See Also: CHINA, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF, USSR

"Asian Security in the 1990s: Integration in Economics, Diversity in Defense." Address by Richard H Solomon, Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs at the University of California at San Diego, October 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

CHINA, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF

"The Persian Gulf Crisis: East Asian Efforts and Effects." Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, Richard H Solomon's statement before the Subcommittee on Asian Pacific Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, September 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

CISKEI

See: SOUTH AFRICA

CITIZENS DEMOCRACY CORPS

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Covers Citizens Democracy Corps activities; USIA youth exchanges and Congressional internships; a meeting of the World Press Freedom Committee; a trade and financial matters agreement between the US and Bulgaria; a conference on investing in Poland; the reopening of a US library in Romania; and an economic update on Yugoslavia. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." The Citizens Democracy Corps elects Lee Stull to be the preseident. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

CIVIL DISORDERS

See Also: POLITICAL VIOLENCE

"US-Soviet Joint Statement." A joint US-USSR statement entitled "Responsibility for Peace and Security in the Changing World" issued October 3, 1990 in New York City. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

CIVIL RIGHTS

"From Revolution to Democracy: Central and Eastern Europe in the New Europe." Secretary Baker's prepared address at Charles University, Prague, Czechoslovakia, February 7, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Citizens Democracy Corps Proposed for Eastern Europe." President Bush's commencement address at the University of South Carolina, Columbia, May 12, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"South Africa: Toward a New Reality." President Bush's remarks made following his meeting with South African President Frederick W de Klerk at the White House on September 24, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

CIVIL SERVICE REFORMS

See: GOVERNMENT REFORMS

CIVIL WAR

See: WARS

CLIMATE

See: WEATHER CONDITIONS

COCAINE

"International Narcotics Control." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"Fact Sheet: The President's Trip to Uruguay December 4-5, 1990." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"US and Uruguay: Common Ties, Common Goals." President Bush addresses the Uruguayan Congress December 4, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"Venezuela: A Voice for Freedom." President Bush's address to the Venezuelan and American Chambers of Commerce, Caracas, Venezuela, December 8, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

COCOM

See: COORDINATING COMMITTEE (COCOM)

COHEN, HERMAN

— SPEAKER

"Democratic Change in Africa." Remarks of State Department official Herman Cohen before the African American Institute. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

"Update on the Sudan and Liberia Crises." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's statement before the Subcommittee on African Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, November 27, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 1

COLD WAR

"The UN: World Parliament of Peace." President Bush's address before the United Nations General Assembly, October 1, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"From Points to Pathways of Mutual Advantage: Next Steps in Soviet-American Relations." Secretary James Baker's address before the American Committee on US-Soviet Relations, October 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

"Why America Is in the Gulf." Secretary of State James Baker addresses the Los Angeles World Affairs Council, October 29, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"Asian Security in the 1990s: Integration in Economics, Diversity in Defense." Address by Richard H Solomon, Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs at the University of California at San Diego, October 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"The New Europe in a New Age: Insular, Itinerant, or International? Prospects for an Alliance of Values". Counselor of the State Department Robert B Zoellick's address before the American-European Community Association International's Conference on US/EC Relations and Europe's New Architecture, Annapolis, Maryland, September 21, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

See: LABOR UNIONS

COLLOR DE MELLO, FERNANDO

"Fact Sheet: The President's Trip to Brazil, December 3, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

COLOMBIA

"Narcotics: Threat to Global Security." Secretary Baker's remarks before the UN General Assembly Special Session on Narcotics, New York City, February 20, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"International Narcotics Control." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

COMBAT OPERATIONS

See Also: GUERRILLA WARFARE, INVASIONS

"US-EC Relations." Remarks of EC President and Italian Prime Minister Giulio Andreotti and President Bush on the departure of Andreotti from Washington, DC, November 13, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

COMMEMORATIONS

"Ambassador Kampelman Honored for Distinguished Service." Counselor Robert Zoellick's remarks delivered on October 9, 1990, at the Woodrow Wilson Center. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

"Thanksgiving Day Address to US Forces in Saudi Arabia." Remarks of President Bush to US troops in Saudi Arabia on November 22, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

COMMERCIAL BANKS

See: BANKS

COMMERCIAL COUNTERFEITING

See: COUNTERFEITING

COMMUNISM

"Asian Security in the 1990s: Integration in Economics, Diversity in Defense." Address by Richard H Solomon, Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs at the University of California at San Diego, October 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"Global Professionals of the Future." Address by Edward Perkins, Director General of the Foreign Service and Director of Personnel, before Executive Women International, October 10, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

"Citizens Democracy Corps Proposed for Eastern Europe." President Bush's commencement address at the University of South Carolina, Columbia, May 12, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Diplomatic Efforts to Achieve a Cambodian Settlement." Statement by Robert Kimmitt, Under Secretary for Political Affairs, before the House Foreign Affairs Subcommittee on Asian and Pacific Affairs on September 12, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

COMMUNIST COUNTRIES

"Most-Favored-Nation (MFN) Status." Background information on MFN nondiscriminatory trade treatment and US MFN policy. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

COMOROS-US RELATIONS

"Ambassadorial Appointments, August-September 1990." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

COMPETITIVENESS

"The UN: World Parliament of Peace." President Bush's address before the United Nations General Assembly, October 1, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Our Vision for the Hemisphere." Remarks of State Department official Bernard Aronson before Organization of American States guests during 'US Week' festivities in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"Strengthening the CSCE Process." Released by the White House at the NATO summit, July 6, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"US-Soviet Relations." Evolution of US-Soviet relationship since the 1917 Russian Revolution. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"Global Professionals of the Future." Address by Edward Perkins, Director General of the Foreign Service and Director of Personnel, before Executive Women International, October 10, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

COMPUTER NETWORKS

"Editorial Announcement: Publication Program Streamlined." DoS Bureau of Public Affairs has adopted desktop publishing and electronic distribution technologies to ensure that information on US foreign policy is available to those who need it. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

COMPUTERS

"Feature: Security Computer Network: Strategic Resource for US Business." The State Department and more than 500 US corporations are sharing vital information on terrorism and other criminal acts to protect American lives abroad. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

"Foreign Policy Goes On-Line; Computer News Service Begins in 1991. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

CONFERENCE ON DISARMAMENT IN EUROPE (CDE)

"Negotiations on Confidence and Security-Building Measures (CSBMs)." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

CONFERENCE ON SECURITY & COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE)

"The Power of Principle." Remarks by President Bush at the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE) Ministerial Meeting, October 1, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"CSCE: Building Together for the Future." Secretary James Baker's remarks at the CSCE Ministerial Meeting, October 1, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Closing Remarks at the CSCE Ministerial Meeting." Secretary James Baker's closing remarks at the Jacob Javits Center, October 2, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"The Persian Gulf Crisis and US-European Relations." Remarks of State Department official Raymond Seitz in testimony before the House Foreign Affairs subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"Chronology: Baker-Shevardnadze Meetings." Chronological listing of meetings between Secretary of State Baker and Soviet Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze between March 7, 1989 and October 5, 1990 on the entire spectrum of bilateral and other issues. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"Achievements of the CSCE Ministerial Meeting." Secretary James Baker's statement at a news conference held at the Jacob Javits Convention Center, October 2, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Fact Sheet: Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe." Explanation of the three baskets of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"A Parliamentary Body for CSCE: 'The Assembly of Europe'." Released by the White House at the NATO summit, July 6, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Strengthening the CSCE Process." Released by the White House at the NATO summit, July 6, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Negotiations on Confidence and Security-Building Measures (CSBMs)." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"London Declaration, North Atlantic Council, July 5-6, 1990." Outline of the London Declaration including initiatives to set a new course for the North Atlantic alliance. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 1

"CSCE Statement on the Crisis in the Gulf." CSCE foreign ministers' statement released at the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe ministerial meeting, October 2, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Who Belongs to What." Membership by country in major international organizations. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"Ambassador Kampelman Honored for Distinguished Service." Counselor Robert Zoellick's remarks delivered on October 9, 1990, at the Woodrow Wilson Center. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

"The Gulf Crisis and the CSCE Summit." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker during a news conference in Paris, France on November 10, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

"CSCE: Putting Principle into Practice." Remarks of President Bush before the CSCE Conference on November 19, 1990, held in Paris, France. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Declaration on US-EC Relations, November 23, 1990." A framework agreement between the EC and the US establishing common goals, identifying mutual problems and agreeing to appropriate measures to ensure dialogue and cooperation. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Chronology: European Community, 1989-90." A description of events in the EC-US relationship from May 21, 1989 to November 13, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"The NATO Alliance and the Future of Europe." Portion of Secretary of State Baker's remarks at the North Atlantic Council meeting in Turnberry, Scotland. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"CSCE: The Conscience of a Continent." Secretary of State Baker's remarks before the CSCE Conference on the Human Dimension in Copenhagen, Denmark. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"The Common European Interest: America and the New Politics Among Nations." Secretary of State Baker's address before the National Committee on American Foreign Policy, upon receiving the 7th annual Hans Morgenthau Memorial Award. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"From Revolution to Democracy: Central and Eastern Europe in the New Europe." Secretary Baker's prepared address at Charles University, Prague, Czechoslovakia, February 7, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"The New Russian Revolution: Toward Democracy in the Soviet Union." Secretary Baker's remarks before the International Affairs Committee of the Supreme Soviet, Moscow, February 10, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Democracy and American Diplomacy." Secretary Baker's address before the World Affairs Council, Dallas, Texas, March 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Imperatives of Economic Reform: Changes in Soviet and East European Economies." Secretary Baker's prepared statement before the House Ways and Means Committee, Washington, DC, April 18, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"NATO and the US Commitment to Europe." President Bush's address at the Oklahoma State University commencement, Stillwater, Oklahoma, May 4, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Citizens Democracy Corps Proposed for Eastern Europe." President Bush's commencement address at the University of South Carolina, Columbia, May 12, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"The New Europe in a New Age: Insular, Itinerant, or International? Prospects for an Alliance of Values". Counselor of the State Department Robert B Zoellick's address before the American-European Community Association International's Conference on US/EC Relations and Europe's New Architecture, Annapolis, Maryland, September 21, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"Challenges Facing the Atlantic Alliance." Secretary Baker's excerpt from North Atlantic Council intervention, Nato headquarters, Brussels, Belgium, December 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

"Council of Europe." Description of the Council of Europe including background and structure and its role in fostering democracy. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

"Free Trade Unions and Worker Rights." Major US foreign policy objectives include support for democratic governments and political pluralism, including trade union rights. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE (CSCE)

"Communique of the CSCE Foreign Ministers." Released following a Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe meeting in New York on Oct 2, the communique discusses progress on preparations for a summit of CSCE heads of state in Paris. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1991

CONFERENCES

"Our Vision for the Hemisphere." Remarks of State Department official Bernard Aronson before Organization of American States guests during 'US Week' festivities in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"Chronology: Baker-Shevardnadze Meetings." Chronological listing of meetings between Secretary of State Baker and Soviet Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze between March 7, 1989 and October 5, 1990 on the entire spectrum of bilateral and other issues. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Covers Citizens Democracy Corps activities; USIA youth exchanges and Congressional internships; a meeting of the World Press Freedom Committee; a trade and financial matters agreement between the US and Bulgaria; a conference on investing in Poland; the reopening of a US library in Romania; and an economic update on Yugoslavia. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

"CSCE: Putting Principle into Practice." Remarks of President Bush before the CSCE Conference on November 19, 1990, held in Paris, France. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Declaration on US-EC Relations, November 23, 1990." A framework agreement between the EC and the US establishing common goals, identifying mutual problems and agreeing to appropriate measures to ensure dialogue and cooperation. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Update on public and private sector initiatives to promote democracy and free-market economies in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"South Africa: Toward a New Reality." President Bush's remarks made following his meeting with South African President Frederick W de Klerk at the White House on September 24, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"US-Vietnam Relations: Requirements for Normalization." Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard Solomon's address before the conference "Vietnam Today, Vietnam Tomorrow: Prospects for US Business," Washington, DC, December 5, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

CONFIDENCE & SECURITY-BUILDING MEASURES (CSBM) TALKS

"Fact Sheet: Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe." Explanation of the three baskets of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Negotiations on Confidence and Security-Building Measures (CSBMs)." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES

"CSCE: Putting Principle into Practice." Remarks of President Bush before the CSCE Conference on November 19, 1990, held in Paris, France. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

CONGRESS, US

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Covers Citizens Democracy Corps activities; USIA youth exchanges and Congressional internships; a meeting of the World Press Freedom Committee; a trade and financial matters agreement between the US and Bulgaria; a conference on investing in Poland; the reopening of a US library in Romania; and an economic update on Yugoslavia. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

CONGRESS, US-FOREIGN AFFAIRS

"The Persian Gulf: Pursuing Multinational Objectives." President Bush's opening statement at a news conference at Walker's Point, Kennebunkport, Maine. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"America's Stand Against Aggression." President Bush's address to the 91st national convention of the Veterans of Foreign Wars in Baltimore, Maryland. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Against Aggression in the Persian Gulf." President Bush's address to employees at the Pentagon, in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"The Arabian Peninsula: US Principles." President Bush's address to the nation from the Oval Office of the White House, in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Iraq Responsible for US Hostages." President Bush's remarks to Members of Congress in Washington, DC on August 28, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 1

CONGRESSIONAL TESTIMONY

"President's Proposals for FY 1991 Refugee Admission Levels." Remarks of Deputy Secretary of State Lawrence Eagleburger in testimony before the Senate Judiciary Committee. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"World's Refugee Problem Doubles: US Committed to Assistance." Remarks of US Coordinator for Refugee Affairs Jewel Lafontant-Mankarious submitted as testimony to the Senate Judiciary Committee. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"The Persian Gulf Crisis and US-European Relations." Remarks of State Department official Raymond Seitz in testimony before the House Foreign Affairs subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"Defense Equipment for Saudi Arabia." Statement by Reginald Bartholomew, Under Secretary for International Security Affairs, before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, October 4, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Recent Developments in US-Soviet Relations." Secretary of State Baker's statement in testimony before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"American Leadership in the Middle East." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, September 18, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"Update on the Sudan and Liberia Crises." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's statement before the Subcommittee on African Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, November 27, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES

See: NATURAL RESOURCES

CONSULAR PERSONNEL

See: DIPLOMATIC PERSONNEL

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN WILD FAUNA & FLORA

"Sub-Saharan Africa and US Policy." United States development of open, democratic political systems and sustainable economic development in Sub-Saharan systems. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

CONVENTIONAL ARMED FORCES IN EUROPE (CAFE) TALKS

"The Power of Principle." Remarks by President Bush at the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE) Ministerial Meeting, October 1, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"CSCE: Building Together for the Future." Secretary James Baker's remarks at the CSCE Ministerial Meeting, October 1, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Closing Remarks at the CSCE Ministerial Meeting." Secretary James Baker's closing remarks at the Jacob Javits Center, October 2, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"The Persian Gulf Crisis and US-European Relations." Remarks of State Department official Raymond Seitz in testimony before the House Foreign Affairs subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"Chronology: Baker-Shevardnadze Meetings." Chronological listing of meetings between Secretary of State Baker and Soviet Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze between March 7, 1989 and October 5, 1990 on the entire spectrum of bilateral and other issues. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"Achievements of the CSCE Ministerial Meeting." Secretary James Baker's statement at a news conference held at the Jacob Javits Convention Center, October 2, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Fact Sheet: Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe." Explanation of the three baskets of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"London Declaration, North Atlantic Council, July 5-6, 1990." Outline of the London Declaration including initiatives to set a new course for the North Atlantic alliance. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Asian Security in the 1990s: Integration in Economics, Diversity in Defense." Address by Richard H Solomon, Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs at the University of California at San Diego, October 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"From Revolution to Democracy: Central and Eastern Europe in the New Europe." Secretary Baker's prepared address at Charles University, Prague, Czechoslovakia, February 7, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Chronology: Baker-Shevardnadze Meetings." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

CONVENTIONAL ARMED FORCES IN EUROPE (CAFE) TREATY

"The Gulf Crisis and the CSCE Summit." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker during a news conference in Paris, France on November 10, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

"Fact Sheet: The CFE Treaty." A White House fact sheet on the Conventional Armed Forces in Europe Treaty signed November 19 by members of NATO and the Warsaw Pact. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"CSCE: Putting Principle into Practice." Remarks of President Bush before the CSCE Conference on November 19, 1990, held in Paris, France. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

— POLICY

"Recent Developments in US-Soviet Relations." Secretary of State Baker's statement in testimony before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"The NATO Alliance and the Future of Europe." Portion of Secretary of State Baker's remarks at the North Atlantic Council meeting in Turnberry, Scotland. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

COOK ISLANDS

"Country Profiles: Pacific Islands." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"The United States and Oceania." Overview of the 10,000 islands in the central and south Pacific ocean. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

COORDINATING COMMITTEE (COCOM)

"Who Belongs to What." Membership by country in major international organizations. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"From Revolution to Democracy: Central and Eastern Europe in the New Europe." Secretary Baker's prepared address at Charles University, Prague, Czechoslovakia, February 7, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"US-Soviet Economic Relations." Political and economic reforms in the Soviet Union are leading to further normalization of economic relations between the United States and the Soviet Union. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

COPYRIGHTS

"Intellectual Property." Actions and policy regarding protection ofIntellectual Property in the US and abroad. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

CORPORATIONS

"Feature: Security Computer Network: Strategic Resource for US Business." The State Department and more than 500 US corporations are sharing vital information on terrorism and other criminal acts to protect American lives abroad. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

COUNCIL OF EUROPE

"Council of Europe." Description of the Council of Europe including background and structure and its role in fostering democracy. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

COUNTERFEITING

"Intellectual Property." Actions and policy regarding protection ofIntellectual Property in the US and abroad. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

COUNTERTRADE

See: TRADE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

"Feature: Security Computer Network: Strategic Resource for US Business." The State Department and more than 500 US corporations are sharing vital information on terrorism and other criminal acts to protect American lives abroad. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

CROP MANAGEMENT

See: AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

CRUDE OIL

See: PETROLEUM

CRUISE MISSILES

See: MISSILES

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 1

CUBA

"The New Russian Revolution: Toward Democracy in the Soviet Union." Secretary Baker's remarks before the International Affairs Committee of the Supreme Soviet, Moscow, February 10, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Country Profile:Cuba." Overview of people, education, geography, government and economy of Cuba. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Cuba: An Anachronism in Today's World." Address by Michael Kozak, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, before the Cuban-American National Foundation, October 11, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

"Country Profile:Cuba." Overview of people, education, geography, government and economy of Cuba. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

CUBA-US RELATIONS

"Cuba: An Anachronism in Today's World." Address by Michael Kozak, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, before the Cuban-American National Foundation, October 11, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

CUBA-USSR RELATIONS

"Cuba: An Anachronism in Today's World." Address by Michael Kozak, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, before the Cuban-American National Foundation, October 11, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

CULTURAL EXCHANGES

"Opening of the US Embassy Office in Berlin." DoS announcement released October 2, 1990. Also includes cable from Amb Richard Barkley. Corrected by TK 195741. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

CULTURAL PRESENTATIONS

"Fact Sheet: Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe." Explanation of the three baskets of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

"Individual Choice and Economic Growth." President Bush's remarks to the IMF-World Bank annual meeting, September 25, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"From Revolution to Democracy: Central and Eastern Europe in the New Europe." Secretary Baker's prepared address at Charles University, Prague, Czechoslovakia, February 7, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." The Citizens Democracy Corps elects Lee Stull to be the preseident. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Czechoslovakia: From Revolution to Renaissance." Remarks of President Bush before the Czechoslovak Federal Assembly on November 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Czechoslovakia: Celebrating a Year in Freedom." Remarks of President Bush at Wenceslas Square in Prague, Czechoslovakia on November 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

CZECHOSLOVAKIA-US RELATIONS

"Czechoslovakia: From Revolution to Renaissance." Remarks of President Bush before the Czechoslovak Federal Assembly on November 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Czechoslovakia: Celebrating a Year in Freedom." Remarks of President Bush at Wenceslas Square in Prague, Czechoslovakia on November 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." The Citizens Democracy Corps elects Lee Stull to be the preseident. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

CZECHOSLOVAKIA-USSR RELATIONS

"Czechoslovakia: From Revolution to Renaissance." Remarks of President Bush before the Czechoslovak Federal Assembly on November 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Czechoslovakia: Celebrating a Year in Freedom." Remarks of President Bush at Wenceslas Square in Prague, Czechoslovakia on November 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

DAVIDOW, JEFFREY

— SPEAKER

"Sudan Facing Impending Food Crisis." Statement by Jeffrey Davidow, Acting Secretary for African Affairs before the Subcommittee on Africa, Washington, DC, October 25, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

DE KLERK, FREDERIK

"South Africa: Toward a New Reality." President Bush's remarks made following his meeting with South African President Frederick W de Klerk at the White House on September 24, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

DEATH SQUADS

See: MURDER, POLITICAL VIOLENCE

DEBT FORGIVENESS

"Democratic Change in Africa." Remarks of State Department official Herman Cohen before the African American Institute. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

"Fact Sheet: US-Mexico Economic Relations." A description of economic relations between the US and Mexico including information on Mexico's economy and economic reforms since 1983 as well as the US response including negotiations to establish a free trade area. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"US Foreign Policy Priorities and FY 1991 Budget Request." Secretary Baker's statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee on Feb 1, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Third World Debt." The Baker plan and Brady proposals involve rescheduling of debt, encouraging debtor policy reforms, and recognizing need for commitment to market-oriented policies. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

— POLICY

"Proposal to Forgive Egypt's Foreign Military Sales Debt." Deputy Secretary Eagleburger's statement before the House Appropriations Subcommittee on Foreign Relations, September 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

DEBT RESCHEDULING

"Enterprise for the Americas Initiative." Backgrounder on the Initiative with a discussion of the legislation sent to Congress to implement the investment, debt, and environmental parts of the Initiative. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"US-Mexico Relations." Discusses several facets of US-Mexico relations including trade, investments, international debt, immigration, and drug traffic. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"Fact Sheet: The President's trip to Argentina, December 5 and 6, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"Fact Sheet: The President's Trip to Uruguay December 4-5, 1990." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"US and Uruguay: Common Ties, Common Goals." President Bush addresses the Uruguayan Congress December 4, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"Fact Sheet: The President's Trip to Brazil, December 3, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"US and Brazil: Fulfilling a Common Destiny." President Bush's remarks to a joint session of the Brazilian Congress on December 3, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"Venezuela: A Voice for Freedom." President Bush's address to the Venezuelan and American Chambers of Commerce, Caracas, Venezuela, December 8, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"Sub-Saharan Africa and US Policy." United States development of open, democratic political systems and sustainable economic development in Sub-Saharan systems. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

— POLICY

"Enterprise for the Americas." President Bush's remarks at a White House dinner. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Third World Debt." The Baker plan and Brady proposals involve rescheduling of debt, encouraging debtor policy reforms, and recognizing need for commitment to market-oriented policies. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

DECONTROL

See: DEREGULATION

DEFENSE APPROPRIATIONS

See: MILITARY BUDGETS

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 1

DEFENSE POLICY

"Fact Sheet: The President's trip to Argentina, December 5 and 6, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

DELORS, JACQUES

"Chronology: European Community, 1989-90." A description of events in the EC-US relationship from May 21, 1989 to November 13, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

DEMOCRACIES

"The Power of Principle." Remarks by President Bush at the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE) Ministerial Meeting, October 1, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Economic Summits, 1981-1990." Overview of the last 10 economic summit meetings. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

"CSCE: The Conscience of a Continent." Secretary of State Baker's remarks before the CSCE Conference on the Human Dimension in Copenhagen, Denmark. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"The Common European Interest: America and the New Politics Among Nations." Secretary of State Baker's address before the National Committee on American Foreign Policy, upon receiving the 7th annual Hans Morgenthau Memorial Award. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"US Foreign Policy Priorities and FY 1991 Budget Request." Secretary Baker's statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee on Feb 1, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Diplomacy for the Environment." Secretary Baker's address before the National Governors Association, Washington, DC, February 26, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Democracy Takes Root in Argentina." President Bush's address to the Argentine Congress, Buenos Aires, Argentina, December 5, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"Council of Europe." Description of the Council of Europe including background and structure and its role in fostering democracy. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

DEMOCRACY

"The UN: World Parliament of Peace." President Bush's address before the United Nations General Assembly, October 1, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"CSCE: Building Together for the Future." Secretary James Baker's remarks at the CSCE Ministerial Meeting, October 1, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"A Parliamentary Body for CSCE: 'The Assembly of Europe'." Released by the White House at the NATO summit, July 6, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Abridged version of remarks by Kenneth Juster, Senior Adviser to the Deputy Secretary of State, before a conference sponsored by the RAND Corporation on Supporting East European Democracy and Free Markets. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

"Democracy and American Diplomacy." Secretary Baker's address before the World Affairs Council, Dallas, Texas, March 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Citizens Democracy Corps Proposed for Eastern Europe." President Bush's commencement address at the University of South Carolina, Columbia, May 12, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Update on public and private sector initiatives to promote democracy and free-market economies in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"US and Brazil: Fulfilling a Common Destiny." President Bush's remarks to a joint session of the Brazilian Congress on December 3, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"US Assistance to the Soviet Union." President Bush's statement at a White House news conference on December 12, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"Free Trade Unions and Worker Rights." Major US foreign policy objectives include support for democratic governments and political pluralism, including trade union rights. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS

See: POPULATION DATA

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

"Foreign Policy Goes On-Line; Computer News Service Begins in 1991. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

"Feature: Security Computer Network: Strategic Resource for US Business." The State Department and more than 500 US corporations are sharing vital information on terrorism and other criminal acts to protect American lives abroad. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

"Feature: Kuwait Task Force Helps Keep Americans in Touch." Iraq's invasion of Kuwait trapped about 3,000 Americans in both countries, prompting the State Department to establish a multi-departmental Kuwait Task Force to respond to the deluge of calls and letters from people requesting information and expressing concern for loved ones. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

"Global Professionals of the Future." Address by Edward Perkins, Director General of the Foreign Service and Director of Personnel, before Executive Women International, October 10, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

"The State Department: Managing Diversity." Statement by Edward J Perkins, Director General of the Foreign Service and Director of Personnel. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Update on public and private sector initiatives to promote democracy and free-market economies in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"State Department Gulf Crisis Information." Telephone numbers are given for crisis information and questions or comments about the Administration's Persian Gulf policy. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"Feature: State Department Helps US Space Program Meet Future Challenges." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

"Foreign Policy Goes On-Line; Computer News Service Begins in 1991. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

"Editorial Announcement: Publication Program Streamlined." DoS Bureau of Public Affairs has adopted desktop publishing and electronic distribution technologies to ensure that information on US foreign policy is available to those who need it. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

"Diplomatic Immunity." Legal explanation of diplomatic immunity. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

DEREGULATION

"Fact Sheet: US-Mexico Economic Relations." A description of economic relations between the US and Mexico including information on Mexico's economy and economic reforms since 1983 as well as the US response including negotiations to establish a free trade area. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

DETENTE

See: EAST-WEST DIALOGUE

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

See: LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES (LDC)

DIPLOMATIC PERSONNEL

See Also: AMBASSADORS

"The Gulf: A World United Against Aggression." Opening statement by President Bush before a news conference on November 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

"UN Security Council Resolution on Iraq's Invasion of Kuwait." Resolution 666 (Sep 13, 1990) Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"Crisis in the Persian Gulf." Statements by President Bush on December 14, 17, and 18 and remarks of Secretary Baker and Ambassador to Kuwait Nathaniel Howell, on December 14, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS

"UN Security Council Resolutions on Iraq". UN Resolution 669 (September 24, 1990) Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"Diplomatic Immunity." Legal explanation of diplomatic immunity. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

DIPLOMATS

See: DIPLOMATIC PERSONNEL

DISARMAMENT

See: ARMS

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 1

DISCRIMINATION

See Also: ANTISEMITISM, APARTHEID, RACIAL DISCRIMINATION, FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

"US Action in the Gulf: A Matter of Principle." President Bush's remarks to Arab-American groups on September 24, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

DISEASES

See Also: ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

"President Bush Speaks for the Children of the Earth." President Bush's remarks at the opening ceremony of the World Summit for Children, September 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

DISINVESTMENT

See: INVESTMENTS

DISPLACED PERSONS

"President's Proposals for FY 1991 Refugee Admission Levels." Remarks of Deputy Secretary of State Lawrence Eagleburger in testimony before the Senate Judiciary Committee. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

DISPUTE SETTLEMENT

See: MEDIATION

DOLPHINS

"Fact Sheet: US-Mexico Economic Relations." A description of economic relations between the US and Mexico including information on Mexico's economy and economic reforms since 1983 as well as the US response including negotiations to establish a free trade area. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

DRUG ABUSE

"President Bush Speaks for the Children of the Earth." President Bush's remarks at the opening ceremony of the World Summit for Children, September 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Narcotics: Threat to Global Security." Secretary Baker's remarks before the UN General Assembly Special Session on Narcotics, New York City, February 20, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Venezuela: A Voice for Freedom." President Bush's address to the Venezuelan and American Chambers of Commerce, Caracas, Venezuela, December 8, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION

"Fact Sheet: US-Mexico Anti-Narcotic Cooperation." A background account of bilateral efforts of the US and Mexico to combat the scourge of the drug trade. Corrected by TK 197858. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

DRUG ADDICTION

See: DRUG ABUSE

DRUG PRODUCTION

"Fact Sheet: US-Mexico Anti-Narcotic Cooperation." A background account of bilateral efforts of the US and Mexico to combat the scourge of the drug trade. Corrected by TK 197858. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"International Narcotics Control." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

DRUG STRATEGY

"One Year Later: Update on Andean Drug Strategy." Melvyn Levitsky, Assistant Secretary for International Narcotics Matters, addresses the Task Force on International Narcotics Control, House Foreign Affairs Committee, October 10, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

"International Narcotics Control." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

DRUG TRAFFIC

"Our Vision for the Hemisphere." Remarks of State Department official Bernard Aronson before Organization of American States guests during 'US Week' festivities in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"One Year Later: Update on Andean Drug Strategy." Melvyn Levitsky, Assistant Secretary for International Narcotics Matters, addresses the Task Force on International Narcotics Control, House Foreign Affairs Committee, October 10, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

"Economic Summits, 1981-1990." Overview of the last 10 economic summit meetings. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

"Declaration on US-EC Relations, November 23, 1990." A framework agreement between the EC and the US establishing common goals, identifying mutual problems and agreeing to appropriate measures to ensure dialogue and cooperation. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Fact Sheet: US-Mexico Anti-Narcotic Cooperation." A background account of bilateral efforts of the US and Mexico to combat the scourge of the drug trade. Corrected by TK 197858. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"US Foreign Policy Priorities and FY 1991 Budget Request." Secretary Baker's statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee on Feb 1, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Narcotics: Threat to Global Security." Secretary Baker's remarks before the UN General Assembly Special Session on Narcotics, New York City, February 20, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Fact Sheet: The President's Trip to Uruguay December 4-5, 1990." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"US and Brazil: Fulfilling a Common Destiny." President Bush's remarks to a joint session of the Brazilian Congress on December 3, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

— POLICY

"International Narcotics Control." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

DUBCEK, ALEXANDER

"Czechoslovakia: Celebrating a Year in Freedom." Remarks of President Bush at Wenceslas Square in Prague, Czechoslovakia on November 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

EAGLEBURGER, LAWRENCE

"Global Professionals of the Future." Address by Edward Perkins, Director General of the Foreign Service and Director of Personnel, before Executive Women International, October 10, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

— SPEAKER

"President's Proposals for FY 1991 Refugee Admission Levels." Remarks of Deputy Secretary of State Lawrence Eagleburger in testimony before the Senate Judiciary Committee. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"Proposal to Forgive Egypt's Foreign Military Sales Debt." Deputy Secretary Eagleburger's statement before the House Appropriations Subcommittee on Foreign Relations, September 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

EARNINGS

See: WAGES

EAST ASIA

— FOREIGN AFFAIRS

"The Persian Gulf Crisis: East Asian Efforts and Effects." Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, Richard H Solomon's statement before the Subcommittee on Asian Pacific Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, September 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

EAST-WEST DIALOGUE

"The Persian Gulf Crisis and US-European Relations." Remarks of State Department official Raymond Seitz in testimony before the House Foreign Affairs subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"US-Soviet Joint Statement." A joint US-USSR statement entitled "Responsibility for Peace and Security in the Changing World" issued October 3, 1990 in New York City. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"The Gulf Crisis and the CSCE Summit." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker during a news conference in Paris, France on November 10, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

"Recent Developments in US-Soviet Relations." Secretary of State Baker's statement in testimony before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"The NATO Alliance and the Future of Europe." Portion of Secretary of State Baker's remarks at the North Atlantic Council meeting in Turnberry, Scotland. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"CSCE: The Conscience of a Continent." Secretary of State Baker's remarks before the CSCE Conference on the Human Dimension in Copenhagen, Denmark. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"The Common European Interest: America and the New Politics Among Nations." Secretary of State Baker's address before the National Committee on American Foreign Policy, upon receiving the 7th annual Hans Morgenthau Memorial Award. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"US Foreign Policy Priorities and FY 1991 Budget Request." Secretary Baker's statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee on Feb 1, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 1

EAST-WEST ECONOMIC RELATIONS

"From Points to Pathways of Mutual Advantage: Next Steps in Soviet-American Relations." Secretary James Baker's address before the American Committee on US-Soviet Relations, October 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Abridged version of remarks by Kenneth Juster, Senior Adviser to the Deputy Secretary of State, before a conference sponsored by the RAND Corporation on Supporting East European Democracy and Free Markets. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

"Global Professionals of the Future." Address by Edward Perkins, Director General of the Foreign Service and Director of Personnel, before Executive Women International, October 10, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

EASTERN EUROPE

See Also: BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, ROMANIA, USSR, YUGOSLAVIA

"Diplomacy for the Environment." Secretary Baker's address before the National Governors Association, Washington, DC, February 26, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Imperatives of Economic Reform: Changes in Soviet and East European Economies." Secretary Baker's prepared statement before the House Ways and Means Committee, Washington, DC, April 18, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Council of Europe." Description of the Council of Europe including background and structure and its role in fostering democracy. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"World's Refugee Problem Doubles: US Committed to Assistance." Remarks of US Coordinator for Refugee Affairs Jewel Lafontant-Mankarious submitted as testimony to the Senate Judiciary Committee. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"Thanksgiving Day Address to US Forces in Saudi Arabia." Remarks of President Bush to US troops in Saudi Arabia on November 22, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Covers Citizen Democracy Corps activities; USIA television assistance; a visit by seven Central and East European media interns to USIA; US medical supplies to Czechoslovakia; food aid and energy assistance; technical and educational assistance; Hungarian Prime Minister Antall's visit to Washington. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

"The Gulf: A World United Against Aggression." Opening statement by President Bush before a news conference on November 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

"US Foreign Policy Priorities and FY 1991 Budget Request." Secretary Baker's statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee on Feb 1, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Citizens Democracy Corps Proposed for Eastern Europe." President Bush's commencement address at the University of South Carolina, Columbia, May 12, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"The Persian Gulf Crisis and US-European Relations." Remarks of State Department official Raymond Seitz in testimony before the House Foreign Affairs subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"CSCE: Putting Principle into Practice." Remarks of President Bush before the CSCE Conference on November 19, 1990, held in Paris, France. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"US-EC Cooperation in Europe and the World." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker following the US-EC ministerial meeting in Brussels, Belgium on November 16, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Declaration on US-EC Relations, November 23, 1990." A framework agreement between the EC and the US establishing common goals, identifying mutual problems and agreeing to appropriate measures to ensure dialogue and cooperation. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Assistance and Reform: Eastern Europe and Central America." Secretary of State Baker's remarks at the G-24 ministerial meeting in Brussels, Belgium. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"The Common European Interest: America and the New Politics Among Nations." Secretary of State Baker's address before the National Committee on American Foreign Policy, upon receiving the 7th annual Hans Morgenthau Memorial Award. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"NATO and the US Commitment to Europe." President Bush's address at the Oklahoma State University commencement, Stillwater, Oklahoma, May 4, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Update on public and private sector initiatives to promote democracy and free-market economies in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"Challenges Facing the Atlantic Alliance." Secretary Baker's excerpt from North Atlantic Council intervention, Nato headquarters, Brussels, Belgium, December 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

EASTERN EUROPE-EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES RELATIONS

"Fact Sheet: European Community." The background of the European Communities is explained as well as its structure, goals, relations with the US, other European countries, and its relations to developing countries. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

EASTERN EUROPE-US RELATIONS

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Covers Citizen Democracy Corps activities; USIA television assistance; a visit by seven Central and East European media interns to USIA; US medical supplies to Czechoslovakia; food aid and energy assistance; technical and educational assistance; Hungarian Prime Minister Antall's visit to Washington. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

— POLICY

"Assistance and Reform: Eastern Europe and Central America." Secretary of State Baker's remarks at the G-24 ministerial meeting in Brussels, Belgium. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"From Revolution to Democracy: Central and Eastern Europe in the New Europe." Secretary Baker's prepared address at Charles University, Prague, Czechoslovakia, February 7, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"NATO and the US Commitment to Europe." President Bush's address at the Oklahoma State University commencement, Stillwater, Oklahoma, May 4, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Citizens Democracy Corps Proposed for Eastern Europe." President Bush's commencement address at the University of South Carolina, Columbia, May 12, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

EASTERN EUROPE-WESTERN EUROPE RELATIONS

"Chronology: European Community, 1989-90." A description of events in the EC-US relationship from May 21, 1989 to November 13, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Assistance and Reform: Eastern Europe and Central America." Secretary of State Baker's remarks at the G-24 ministerial meeting in Brussels, Belgium. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Recent Developments in US-Soviet Relations." Secretary of State Baker's statement in testimony before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"CSCE: The Conscience of a Continent." Secretary of State Baker's remarks before the CSCE Conference on the Human Dimension in Copenhagen, Denmark. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

ECONOMIC AID

See: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

"Isolation Strategy Toward Iraq." Secretary of State James Baker's statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, October 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Abridged version of remarks by Kenneth Juster, Senior Adviser to the Deputy Secretary of State, before a conference sponsored by the RAND Corporation on Supporting East European Democracy and Free Markets. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

"Chronology: Crisis in the Gulf: International Response." A chronology of the events in the Persian Gulf War from August 2 to October 29, 1990. Corrected by TK 197830. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"Czechoslovakia: From Revolution to Renaissance." Remarks of President Bush before the Czechoslovak Federal Assembly on November 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Gulf Crisis: At a Crossroads." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the UN Security Council on November 29, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

"The Common European Interest: America and the New Politics Among Nations." Secretary of State Baker's address before the National Committee on American Foreign Policy, upon receiving the 7th annual Hans Morgenthau Memorial Award. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 1

"Narcotics: Threat to Global Security." Secretary Baker's remarks before the UN General Assembly Special Session on Narcotics, New York City, February 20, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Democracy and American Diplomacy." Secretary Baker's address before the World Affairs Council, Dallas, Texas, March 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"News Conference Following North Atlantic Council Session." Opening statement and excerpts from Secretary Baker's news conference, Brussels, Belgium, September 10, 1990, in which he announced an upcoming trip to Syria. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

"The Second Decade: Panama and the Canal Treaties." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

"Diplomatic Efforts to Achieve a Cambodian Settlement." Statement by Robert Kimmitt, Under Secretary for Political Affairs, before the House Foreign Affairs Subcommittee on Asian and Pacific Affairs on September 12, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

"A Collective Effort To Reverse Iraqi Aggression." President Bush's opening statement from a news conference dated August 30, 1990 in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"International Narcotics Control." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"Proposal to Forgive Egypt's Foreign Military Sales Debt." Deputy Secretary Eagleburger's statement before the House Appropriations Subcommittee on Foreign Relations, September 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"American Leadership in the Middle East." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, September 18, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"Enterprise for the Americas Initiative." Backgrounder on the Initiative with a discussion of the legislation sent to Congress to implement the investment, debt, and environmental parts of the Initiative. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"US Action in the Gulf: A Matter of Principle." President Bush's remarks to Arab-American groups on September 24, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"The Persian Gulf Crisis: East Asian Efforts and Effects." Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, Richard H Solomon's statement before the Subcommittee on Asian Pacific Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, September 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"The United States and the United Nations." A description is given of the relationship between the United States and United Nations; successes and limitations of the UN are given. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

The World Summit for Children." President Bush and Secretary Baker will attend the summit proposed by UNICEF to benefit children around the world which will be held in New York, September 29-30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"US Assistance to the Soviet Union." President Bush's statement at a White House news conference on December 12, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"Chronology: Baker-Shevardnadze Meetings." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

"The United States and Oceania." Overview of the 10,000 islands in the central and south Pacific ocean. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

— POLICY

"Assistance and Reform: Eastern Europe and Central America." Secretary of State Baker's remarks at the G-24 ministerial meeting in Brussels, Belgium. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Enterprise for the Americas." President Bush's remarks at a White House dinner. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Diplomacy for the Environment." Secretary Baker's address before the National Governors Association, Washington, DC, February 26, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

ECONOMIC COMMUNITY OF WEST AFRICAN STATES (ECOWAS)

"Update on the Sudan and Liberia Crises." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's statement before the Subcommittee on African Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, November 27, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

ECONOMIC DATA

See Also: AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

"Fact Sheet: US-Mexico Economic Relations." A description of economic relations between the US and Mexico including information on Mexico's economy and economic reforms since 1983 as well as the US response including negotiations to establish a free trade area. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

"Democratic Change in Africa." Remarks of State Department official Herman Cohen before the African American Institute. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

"Imperatives of Economic Reform: Changes in Soviet and East European Economies." Secretary Baker's prepared statement before the House Ways and Means Committee, Washington, DC, April 18, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Citizens Democracy Corps Proposed for Eastern Europe." President Bush's commencement address at the University of South Carolina, Columbia, May 12, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Generalized System of Preferences." Information is given on the GSP detailing its goals. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

ECONOMIC GROWTH

"Strengthening the CSCE Process." Released by the White House at the NATO summit, July 6, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Economic Challenges in the US-Japan Relationship." Remarks by Richard McCormack, Under Secretary for Economic Affairs before the North Carolina-Japan Forum. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

"Diplomacy for the Environment." Secretary Baker's address before the National Governors Association, Washington, DC, February 26, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"US and Brazil: Fulfilling a Common Destiny." President Bush's remarks to a joint session of the Brazilian Congress on December 3, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

ECONOMIC INSTABILITY

"Thanksgiving Day Address to US Forces in Saudi Arabia." Remarks of President Bush to US troops in Saudi Arabia on November 22, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"The Gulf: A World United Against Aggression." Opening statement by President Bush before a news conference on November 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

ECONOMIC REFORM

See Also: GOVERNMENT REFORMS, SOCIAL REFORMS

"Our Vision for the Hemisphere." Remarks of State Department official Bernard Aronson before Organization of American States guests during 'US Week' festivities in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"Fact Sheet: Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe." Explanation of the three baskets of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Asian Security in the 1990s: Integration in Economics, Diversity in Defense." Address by Richard H Solomon, Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs at the University of California at San Diego, October 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"Summit with Pacific Island Leaders." Concluding remarks by President George Bush at the East-West Center, Honolulu, Hawaii, October 27, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"Democratic Change in Africa." Remarks of State Department official Herman Cohen before the African American Institute. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

"CSCE: Putting Principle into Practice." Remarks of President Bush before the CSCE Conference on November 19, 1990, held in Paris, France. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Czechoslovakia: Celebrating a Year in Freedom." Remarks of President Bush at Wenceslas Square in Prague, Czechoslovakia on November 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"US-EC Cooperation in Europe and the World." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker following the US-EC ministerial meeting in Brussels, Belgium on November 16, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Declaration on US-EC Relations, November 23, 1990." A framework agreement between the EC and the US establishing common goals, identifying mutual problems and agreeing to appropriate measures to ensure dialogue and cooperation. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 1

"Fact Sheet: US-Mexico Economic Relations." A description of economic relations between the US and Mexico including information on Mexico's economy and economic reforms since 1983 as well as the US response including negotiations to establish a free trade area. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Assistance and Reform: Eastern Europe and Central America." Secretary of State Baker's remarks at the G-24 ministerial meeting in Brussels, Belgium. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Enterprise for the Americas." President Bush's remarks at a White House dinner. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"The Common European Interest: America and the New Politics Among Nations." Secretary of State Baker's address before the National Committee on American Foreign Policy, upon receiving the 7th annual Hans Morgenthau Memorial Award. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Imperatives of Economic Reform: Changes in Soviet and East European Economies." Secretary Baker's prepared statement before the House Ways and Means Committee, Washington, DC, April 18, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Update on public and private sector initiatives to promote democracy and free-market economies in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"The New Europe in a New Age: Insular, Itinerant, or International? Prospects for an Alliance of Values". Counselor of the State Department Robert B Zoellick's address before the American-European Community Association International's Conference on US/EC Relations and Europe's New Architecture, Annapolis, Maryland, September 21, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"Third World Debt." The Baker plan and Brady proposals involve rescheduling of debt, encouraging debtor policy reforms, and recognizing need for commitment to market-oriented policies. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"Individual Choice and Economic Growth." President Bush's remarks to the IMF-World Bank annual meeting, September 25, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"US and Brazil: Fulfilling a Common Destiny." President Bush's remarks to a joint session of the Brazilian Congress on December 3, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"US Assistance to the Soviet Union." President Bush's statement at a White House news conference on December 12, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"Venezuela: A Voice for Freedom." President Bush's address to the Venezuelan and American Chambers of Commerce, Caracas, Venezuela, December 8, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"Fact Sheet: The President's Trip to Venezuela, December 7-8, 1990." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"Sub-Saharan Africa and US Policy." United States development of open, democratic political systems and sustainable economic development in Sub-Saharan systems. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"US-Mexico Free Trade Agreement." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

ECONOMIC SANCTIONS

See: SANCTIONS

ECONOMIC SUMMIT MEETINGS

"Economic Summits, 1981-1990." Overview of the last 10 economic summit meetings. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

ECONOMIC SYSTEMS

See Also: COMMUNISM, PRIVATE ENTERPRISE, SOCIALISM

"US-EC Cooperation in Europe and the World." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker following the US-EC ministerial meeting in Brussels, Belgium on November 16, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Chronology: European Community, 1989-90." A description of events in the EC-US relationship from May 21, 1989 to November 13, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Individual Choice and Economic Growth." President Bush's remarks to the IMF-World Bank annual meeting, September 25, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"Fact Sheet: The President's Trip to Uruguay December 4-5, 1990." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"US and Uruguay: Common Ties, Common Goals." President Bush addresses the Uruguayan Congress December 4, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"Fact Sheet: The President's Trip to Brazil, December 3, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"US-Soviet Economic Relations." Political and economic reforms in the Soviet Union are leading to further normalization of economic relations between the United States and the Soviet Union. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

ECONOMICS

"Fact Sheet: Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe." Explanation of the three baskets of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Opening of the US Embassy Office in Berlin." DoS announcement released October 2, 1990. Also includes cable from Amb Richard Barkley. Corrected by TK 195741. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

ECONOMY

See Also: WORLD ECONOMY

"Country Profile:Cuba." Overview of people, education, geography, government and economy of Cuba. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

"Country Profile: South Africa." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"Country Profile: Argentina." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"Country Profile: Uraguay." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"Country Profile: Brazil". Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

EDUCATION

"Country Profile:Cuba." Overview of people, education, geography, government and economy of Cuba. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Covers Citizen Democracy Corps activities; USIA television assistance; a visit by seven Central and East European media interns to USIA; US medical supplies to Czechoslovakia; food aid and energy assistance; technical and educational assistance; Hungarian Prime Minister Antall's visit to Washington. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

"Fact Sheet: US-Mexico Anti-Narcotic Cooperation." A background account of bilateral efforts of the US and Mexico to combat the scourge of the drug trade. Corrected by TK 197858. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"Country Profile: Chile." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"Fact Sheet: The President's Trip to Venezuela, December 7-8, 1990." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"Country Profile: Venezuela." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." The Citizens Democracy Corps elects Lee Stull to be the preseident. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGES

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Covers Citizens Democracy Corps activities; USIA youth exchanges and Congressional internships; a meeting of the World Press Freedom Committee; a trade and financial matters agreement between the US and Bulgaria; a conference on investing in Poland; the reopening of a US library in Romania; and an economic update on Yugoslavia. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

EDUCATIONAL REFORMS

See: ECONOMIC REFORM, GOVERNMENT REFORMS, SOCIAL REFORMS

EGYPT

"Country Profile: Egypt." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

— DEFENSE & MILITARY

"News Conference Following North Atlantic Council Session." Opening statement and excerpts from Secretary Baker's news conference, Brussels, Belgium, September 10, 1990, in which he announced an upcoming trip to Syria. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

"News Conference Following North Atlantic Council Session." Opening statement and excerpts from Secretary Baker's news conference, Brussels, Belgium, September 10, 1990, in which he announced an upcoming trip to Syria. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

"Proposal to Forgive Egypt's Foreign Military Sales Debt." Deputy Secretary Eagleburger's statement before the House Appropriations Subcommittee on Foreign Relations, September 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 1

"Gulf Crisis Needs International Solidarity." Secretary Baker's statement from press conference following meetings with Chancellor Helmut Kohl and Foreign Minister Hans-Dietrich Genscher in Bonn, Sep 15, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

— ECONOMIC & SOCI

"Proposal to Forgive Egypt's Foreign Military Sales Debt." Deputy Secretary Eagleburger's statement before the House Appropriations Subcommittee on Foreign Relations, September 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

The World Summit for Children." President Bush and Secretary Baker will attend the summit proposed by UNICEF to benefit children around the world which will be held in New York, September 29-30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

EL SALVADOR

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"President's Proposals for FY 1991 Refugee Admission Levels." Remarks of Deputy Secretary of State Lawrence Eagleburger in testimony before the Senate Judiciary Committee. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

EL SALVADOR-US RELATIONS

"US-Soviet Joint Statement on El Salvador." Secretary of State James Baker and Soviet Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze met to discuss their continued support for a peaceful solution in El Salvador. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

EL SALVADOR-USSR RELATIONS

"US-Soviet Joint Statement on El Salvador." Secretary of State James Baker and Soviet Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze met to discuss their continued support for a peaceful solution in El Salvador. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

ELECTIONS

"Strengthening the CSCE Process." Released by the White House at the NATO summit, July 6, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"From Revolution to Democracy: Central and Eastern Europe in the New Europe." Secretary Baker's prepared address at Charles University, Prague, Czechoslovakia, February 7, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Democracy and American Diplomacy." Secretary Baker's address before the World Affairs Council, Dallas, Texas, March 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE

See: SURVEILLANCE

EMBARGOES

See Also: SANCTIONS

"Fact Sheet: US-Mexico Economic Relations." A description of economic relations between the US and Mexico including information on Mexico's economy and economic reforms since 1983 as well as the US response including negotiations to establish a free trade area. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Gulf Crisis: At a Crossroads." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the UN Security Council on November 29, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

EMBASSIES

"Opening of the US Embassy Office in Berlin." DoS announcement released October 2, 1990. Also includes cable from Amb Richard Barkley. Corrected by TK 195741. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"The Gulf: A World United Against Aggression." Opening statement by President Bush before a news conference on November 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

"Gulf Crisis Update." Overview of US goals and objectives in the Persian Gulf Crisis. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

EMPLOYMENT

"Fact Sheet: US-Mexico Economic Relations." A description of economic relations between the US and Mexico including information on Mexico's economy and economic reforms since 1983 as well as the US response including negotiations to establish a free trade area. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"The State Department: Managing Diversity." Statement by Edward J Perkins, Director General of the Foreign Service and Director of Personnel. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"Country Profile: South Africa." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"Country Profile: Argentina." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"Country Profile: Venezuela." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

ENDANGERED SPECIES

"Sub-Saharan Africa and US Policy." United States development of open, democratic political systems and sustainable economic development in Sub-Saharan systems. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

ENERGY

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Covers Citizen Democracy Corps activities; USIA television assistance; a visit by seven Central and East European media interns to USIA; US medical supplies to Czechoslovakia; food aid and energy assistance; technical and educational assistance; Hungarian Prime Minister Antall's visit to Washington. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

ENERGY CONSERVATION

"Diplomacy for the Environment." Secretary Baker's address before the National Governors Association, Washington, DC, February 26, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Toward a New World Order." President Bush's address before a joint session of Congress, September 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

ENERGY POLICY

"Toward a New World Order." President Bush's address before a joint session of Congress, September 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

ENERGY RESEARCH

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." The Citizens Democracy Corps elects Lee Stull to be the preseident. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

ENERGY SHORTAGES

"A Collective Effort To Reverse Iraqi Aggression." President Bush's opening statement from a news conference dated August 30, 1990 in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

ENERGY SOURCES

See Also: NUCLEAR ENERGY, PETROLEUM

"America's Stake in the Persian Gulf." James Baker's statement before the House Foreign Affairs Committee on September 4, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

ENGLAND

See: UNITED KINGDOM

ENTERPRISE FOR THE AMERICAS (EAI)

"Our Vision for the Hemisphere." Remarks of State Department official Bernard Aronson before Organization of American States guests during 'US Week' festivities in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"Enterprise for the Americas Initiative." Backgrounder on the Initiative with a discussion of the legislation sent to Congress to implement the investment, debt, and environmental parts of the Initiative. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"Chile's Return to Democratic Rule." President Bush's address to the Chilean National Congress, Valparaiso, Chile, December 6, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"Venezuela: A Voice for Freedom." President Bush's address to the Venezuelan and American Chambers of Commerce, Caracas, Venezuela, December 8, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

— POLICY

"Enterprise for the Americas." President Bush's remarks at a White House dinner. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

ENVIRONMENT

See Also: AIR POLLUTION, NATURAL RESOURCES

"Fact Sheet: Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe." Explanation of the three baskets of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Strengthening the CSCE Process." Released by the White House at the NATO summit, July 6, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"US-Soviet Relations." Evolution of US-Soviet relationship since the 1917 Russian Revolution. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"Summit with Pacific Island Leaders." Concluding remarks by President George Bush at the East-West Center, Honolulu, Hawaii, October 27, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 1

"US Foreign Policy Priorities and FY 1991 Budget Request." Secretary Baker's statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee on Feb 1, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"The New Russian Revolution: Toward Democracy in the Soviet Union." Secretary Baker's remarks before the International Affairs Committee of the Supreme Soviet, Moscow, February 10, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"International Narcotics Control." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Update on public and private sector initiatives to promote democracy and free-market economies in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"Enterprise for the Americas Initiative." Backgrounder on the Initiative with a discussion of the legislation sent to Congress to implement the investment, debt, and environmental parts of the Initiative. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"Fact Sheet: The President's Trip to Brazil, December 3, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"US and Brazil: Fulfilling a Common Destiny." President Bush's remarks to a joint session of the Brazilian Congress on December 3, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"Feature: State Department Helps US Space Program Meet Future Challenges." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

"Sub-Saharan Africa and US Policy." United States development of open, democratic political systems and sustainable economic development in Sub-Saharan systems. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"High-Seas Driftnet Fishing and the Protection of Living Marine Resources." The management and conservation of living marine resources and averting threats to marine life have become more important international fisheries issues in recent years. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

— POLICY

"US Foreign Policy Priorities and FY 1991 Budget Request." Secretary Baker's statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee on Feb 1, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Diplomacy for the Environment." Secretary Baker's address before the National Governors Association, Washington, DC, February 26, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAMS

"The New and Critical Challenges Facing the United Nations and Its Agencies." Assistant Secretary for International Organizations, John R Bolton's statement to the Subcommittee on Human Rights and International Organizations and the Subcommittee on International Operations of the House Foreign Affairs Committee on September 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"Individual Choice and Economic Growth." President Bush's remarks to the IMF-World Bank annual meeting, September 25, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." The Citizens Democracy Corps elects Lee Stull to be the preseident. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES

See: FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT (ERA)

See: WOMEN

ETHNIC GROUPS

See: MINORITIES

EUROPE

See Also: BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EASTERN EUROPE, FRANCE, HUNGARY, ITALY, POLAND, ROMANIA, SWEDEN, TURKEY, UNITED KINGDOM, USSR, YUGOSLAVIA

"America's Stake in the Persian Gulf." James Baker's statement before the House Foreign Affairs Committee on September 4, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"Gulf Crisis Needs International Solidarity." Secretary Baker's statement from press conference following meetings with Chancellor Helmut Kohl and Foreign Minister Hans-Dietrich Genscher in Bonn, Sep 15, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"The New Europe in a New Age: Insular, Itinerant, or International? Prospects for an Alliance of Values". Counselor of the State Department Robert B Zoellick's address before the American-European Community Association International's Conference on US/EC Relations and Europe's New Architecture, Annapolis, Maryland, September 21, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"Council of Europe." Description of the Council of Europe including background and structure and its role in fostering democracy. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

— DEFENSE & MILITARY

"Recent Developments in US-Soviet Relations." Secretary of State Baker's statement in testimony before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"The NATO Alliance and the Future of Europe." Portion of Secretary of State Baker's remarks at the North Atlantic Council meeting in Turnberry, Scotland. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

— FOREIGN AFFAIRS

"Fact Sheet: European Community." The background of the European Communities is explained as well as its structure, goals, relations with the US, other European countries, and its relations to developing countries. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"CSCE: The Conscience of a Continent." Secretary of State Baker's remarks before the CSCE Conference on the Human Dimension in Copenhagen, Denmark. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Democracy and American Diplomacy." Secretary Baker's address before the World Affairs Council, Dallas, Texas, March 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

EUROPE-US RELATIONS

"CSCE: Building Together for the Future." Secretary James Baker's remarks at the CSCE Ministerial Meeting, October 1, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"The Persian Gulf Crisis and US-European Relations." Remarks of State Department official Raymond Seitz in testimony before the House Foreign Affairs subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"The NATO Alliance and the Future of Europe." Portion of Secretary of State Baker's remarks at the North Atlantic Council meeting in Turnberry, Scotland. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"The Common European Interest: America and the New Politics Among Nations." Secretary of State Baker's address before the National Committee on American Foreign Policy, upon receiving the 7th annual Hans Morgenthau Memorial Award. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"The New Europe in a New Age: Insular, Itinerant, or International? Prospects for an Alliance of Values". Counselor of the State Department Robert B Zoellick's address before the American-European Community Association International's Conference on US/EC Relations and Europe's New Architecture, Annapolis, Maryland, September 21, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

EUROPE-USSR RELATIONS

"Council of Europe." Description of the Council of Europe including background and structure and its role in fostering democracy. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

"US-Soviet Economic Relations." Political and economic reforms in the Soviet Union are leading to further normalization of economic relations between the United States and the Soviet Union. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

EUROPEAN BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION & DEVELOPMENT

"Fact Sheet: European Community." The background of the European Communities is explained as well as its structure, goals, relations with the US, other European countries, and its relations to developing countries. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"From Revolution to Democracy: Central and Eastern Europe in the New Europe." Secretary Baker's prepared address at Charles University, Prague, Czechoslovakia, February 7, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET

See: EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 1

EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

"The Power of Principle." Remarks by President Bush at the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE) Ministerial Meeting, October 1, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Closing Remarks at the CSCE Ministerial Meeting." Secretary James Baker's closing remarks at the Jacob Javits Center, October 2, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"The Persian Gulf Crisis and US-European Relations." Remarks of State Department official Raymond Seitz in testimony before the House Foreign Affairs subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"A Parliamentary Body for CSCE: 'The Assembly of Europe'." Released by the White House at the NATO summit, July 6, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Negotiations on Confidence and Security-Building Measures (CSBMs)." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Treaty on the Final Settlement with Respect to Germany." President Bush's remarks at the transmittal letter signing ceremony, September 25, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Who Belongs to What." Membership by country in major international organizations. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"From Points to Pathways of Mutual Advantage: Next Steps in Soviet-American Relations." Secretary James Baker's address before the American Committee on US-Soviet Relations, October 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

"Isolation Strategy Toward Iraq." Secretary of State James Baker's statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, October 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Abridged version of remarks by Kenneth Juster, Senior Adviser to the Deputy Secretary of State, before a conference sponsored by the RAND Corporation on Supporting East European Democracy and Free Markets. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

"Economic Summits, 1981-1990." Overview of the last 10 economic summit meetings. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

"Chronology: Uruguay Round of Multilateral Negotiations, 1986-1990." A look at the course of events in the current Uruguay Round of GATT negotiations from their inception September 20, 1986 through the present. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

"Fact Sheet: European Community." The background of the European Communities is explained as well as its structure, goals, relations with the US, other European countries, and its relations to developing countries. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Chronology: European Community, 1989-90." A description of events in the EC-US relationship from May 21, 1989 to November 13, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Challenges Facing the Atlantic Alliance." Secretary Baker's excerpt from North Atlantic Council intervention, Nato headquarters, Brussels, Belgium, December 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

"Final Remarks From the European Community Summit Meeting." The European Community Summit Meeting." The European Community issued final remarks on December 16, 1990, in Rome, Italy. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

"Council of Europe." Description of the Council of Europe including background and structure and its role in fostering democracy. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

"GATT and the Uruguay Round." A background article on the history and purpose of the GATT, and the current state of the current Uruguay Round of GATT negotiations. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

"US-Soviet Economic Relations." Political and economic reforms in the Soviet Union are leading to further normalization of economic relations between the United States and the Soviet Union. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES-LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES RELATIONS

"Fact Sheet: European Community." The background of the European Communities is explained as well as its structure, goals, relations with the US, other European countries, and its relations to developing countries. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES-US RELATIONS

"US-EC Relations." Remarks of EC President and Italian Prime Minister Giulio Andreotti and President Bush on the departure of Andreotti from Washington, DC, November 13, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

"US-EC Cooperation in Europe and the World." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker following the US-EC ministerial meeting in Brussels, Belgium on November 16, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Declaration on US-EC Relations, November 23, 1990." A framework agreement between the EC and the US establishing common goals, identifying mutual problems and agreeing to appropriate measures to ensure dialogue and cooperation. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Fact Sheet: European Community." The background of the European Communities is explained as well as its structure, goals, relations with the US, other European countries, and its relations to developing countries. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Chronology: European Community, 1989-90." A description of events in the EC-US relationship from May 21, 1989 to November 13, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"The New Europe in a New Age: Insular, Itinerant, or International? Prospects for an Alliance of Values". Counselor of the State Department Robert B Zoellick's address before the American-European Community Association International's Conference on US/EC Relations and Europe's New Architecture, Annapolis, Maryland, September 21, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY

See: EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

See: EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

EUROPEAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION (EFTA)

"Who Belongs to What." Membership by country in major international organizations. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

EXCHANGE PROGRAMS

See Also: CULTURAL EXCHANGES, EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGES

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

EXPLOSIVES

See: ARMS

EXPORT ADMINISTRATION ACT

See: TRADE LEGISLATION

EXPORTS

See Also: AGRICULTURAL EXPORTS

"Country Profile: South Africa." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"Fact Sheet: The President's Trip to Brazil, December 3, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

FAHD, FAHD AHMAD AL-

"US Increases Troop Commitment in Operation Desert Shield." President Bush's opening remarks at a news conference at the White House, November 8, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

— SPEAKER

"Remarks by King Fahd." Remarks of Saudi Arabian King Fahd welcoming President Bush to Saudi Arabia. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

See Also: DISCRIMINATION

"The State Department: Managing Diversity." Statement by Edward J Perkins, Director General of the Foreign Service and Director of Personnel. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"Free Trade Unions and Worker Rights." Major US foreign policy objectives include support for democratic governments and political pluralism, including trade union rights. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

FAMINE

See: HUNGER & STARVATION

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 1

FARABUNDO MARTI NATIONAL LIBERATION FRONT (FMLN)

"US-Soviet Joint Statement on El Salvador." Secretary of State James Baker and Soviet Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze met to discuss their continued support for a peaceful solution in El Salvador. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

FARM EXPORTS

See: AGRICULTURAL EXPORTS

FAVORED NATION STATUS

See Also: GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES (GSP)

"Chronology: Uruguay Round of Multilateral Negotiations, 1986-1990." A look at the course of events in the current Uruguay Round of GATT negotiations from their inception September 20, 1986 through the present. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

"From Revolution to Democracy: Central and Eastern Europe in the New Europe." Secretary Baker's prepared address at Charles University, Prague, Czechoslovakia, February 7, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Most-Favored-Nation (MFN) Status." Background information on MFN nondiscriminatory trade treatment and US MFN policy. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." The Citizens Democracy Corps elects Lee Stull to be the preseident. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

FEDERAL BUDGET

See: BUDGETS, MILITARY BUDGETS

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD

See: MONETARY POLICY

FEMINIST MOVEMENTS

See: WOMEN

FINANCE MINISTERS MEETINGS

See: OFFICIAL VISITS, SUMMIT MEETINGS

FINANCIAL AID

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." The Citizens Democracy Corps elects Lee Stull to be the preseident. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

FISCAL POLICY

See: MONETARY POLICY

FISHING INDUSTRY

"Fact Sheet: US-Mexico Economic Relations." A description of economic relations between the US and Mexico including information on Mexico's economy and economic reforms since 1983 as well as the US response including negotiations to establish a free trade area. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"High-Seas Driftnet Fishing and the Protection of Living Marine Resources." The management and conservation of living marine resources and averting threats to marine life have become more important international fisheries issues in recent years. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

FOOD AID

"Sudan Facing Impending Food Crisis." Statement by Jeffrey Davidow, Acting Secretary for African Affairs before the Subcommittee on Africa, Washington, DC, October 25, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

FOOD SHORTAGES

See: FOOD SUPPLY

FOOD SUPPLY

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Covers Citizen Democracy Corps activities; USIA television assistance; a visit by seven Central and East European media interns to USIA; US medical supplies to Czechoslovakia; food aid and energy assistance; technical and educational assistance; Hungarian Prime Minister Antall's visit to Washington. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

"Gulf Crisis Update." Overview of US goals and objectives in the Persian Gulf Crisis. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

"Update on the Sudan and Liberia Crises." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's statement before the Subcommittee on African Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, November 27, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

FOOD SURPLUSES

See: FOOD SUPPLY

FORCE & TROOP LEVELS

"Fact Sheet: The CFE Treaty." A White House fact sheet on the Conventional Armed Forces in Europe Treaty signed November 19 by members of NATO and the Warsaw Pact. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"The Gulf: A World United Against Aggression." Opening statement by President Bush before a news conference on November 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

"The Persian Gulf: Pursuing Multinational Objectives." President Bush's opening statement at a news conference at Walker's Point, Kennebunkport, Maine. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"America's Stand Against Aggression." President Bush's address to the 91st national convention of the Veterans of Foreign Wars in Baltimore, Maryland. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Against Aggression in the Persian Gulf." President Bush's address to employees at the Pentagon, in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"The Arabian Peninsula: US Principles." President Bush's address to the nation from the Oval Office of the White House, in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Recent Developments in US-Soviet Relations." Secretary of State Baker's statement in testimony before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"News Conference Following North Atlantic Council Session." Opening statement and excerpts from Secretary Baker's news conference, Brussels, Belgium, September 10, 1990, in which he announced an upcoming trip to Syria. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

"Iraq Responsible for US Hostages." President Bush's remarks to Members of Congress in Washington, DC on August 28, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"Gulf Crisis Needs International Solidarity." Secretary Baker's statement from press conference following meetings with Chancellor Helmut Kohl and Foreign Minister Hans-Dietrich Genscher in Bonn, Sep 15, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"Crisis in the Persian Gulf." Statements by President Bush on December 14, 17, and 18 and remarks of Secretary Baker and Ambassador to Kuwait Nathaniel Howell, on December 14, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

"The Gulf: In Defense of Moral Principle." Vice President Quayle's remarks at the Foreign Policy Research Institute conference, Washington, DC, December 18, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

"Chronology: Baker-Shevardnadze Meetings." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

"Christmas Message to the Troops." President Bush's message to the troops from the White House, December 24, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

— POLICY

"NATO and the US Commitment to Europe." President Bush's address at the Oklahoma State University commencement, Stillwater, Oklahoma, May 4, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

FORCED LABOR

See: LABOR FORCE

FORD, GERALD R

"Chronology: Strategic Nuclear Arms: Negotiations and Trea ties, 1969-90." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

FOREIGN AID

See Also: ARMS TRANSFERS, ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, FOOD AID, MILITARY ASSISTANCE, TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

"One Year Later: Update on Andean Drug Strategy." Melvyn Levitsky, Assistant Secretary for International Narcotics Matters, addresses the Task Force on International Narcotics Control, House Foreign Affairs Committee, October 10, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Covers Citizen Democracy Corps activities; USIA television assistance; a visit by seven Central and East European media interns to USIA; US medical supplies to Czechoslovakia; food aid and energy assistance; technical and educational assistance; Hungarian Prime Minister Antall's visit to Washington. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

"US Foreign Policy Priorities and FY 1991 Budget Request." Secretary Baker's statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee on Feb 1, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 1

"Diplomacy for the Environment." Secretary Baker's address before the National Governors Association, Washington, DC, February 26, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Diplomatic Efforts to Achieve a Cambodian Settlement." Statement by Robert Kimmitt, Under Secretary for Political Affairs, before the House Foreign Affairs Subcommittee on Asian and Pacific Affairs on September 12, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

"Gulf Crisis Needs International Solidarity." Secretary Baker's statement from press conference following meetings with Chancellor Helmut Kohl and Foreign Minister Hans-Dietrich Genscher in Bonn, Sep 15, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"Challenges Facing the Atlantic Alliance." Secretary Baker's excerpt from North Atlantic Council intervention, Nato headquarters, Brussels, Belgium, December 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

"Sub-Saharan Africa and US Policy." United States development of open, democratic political systems and sustainable economic development in Sub-Saharan systems. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

FOREIGN BANKS

See: BANKS

FOREIGN BUDGETS

See: BUDGETS, MILITARY BUDGETS

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS

See: INVESTMENTS

FOREIGN LABOR FORCE

See: LABOR FORCE

FOREIGN MINISTERS MEETINGS

See Also: OFFICIAL VISITS, SUMMIT MEETINGS

"Chronology: Baker-Shevardnadze Meetings." Chronological listing of meetings between Secretary of State Baker and Soviet Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze between March 7, 1989 and October 5, 1990 on the entire spectrum of bilateral and other issues. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"CSCE Statement on the Crisis in the Gulf." CSCE foreign ministers' statement released at the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe ministerial meeting, October 2, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"US-Soviet Joint Statement on El Salvador." Secretary of State James Baker and Soviet Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze met to discuss their continued support for a peaceful solution in El Salvador. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

"US-EC Cooperation in Europe and the World." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker following the US-EC ministerial meeting in Brussels, Belgium on November 16, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Chronology: European Community, 1989-90." A description of events in the EC-US relationship from May 21, 1989 to November 13, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Council of Europe." Description of the Council of Europe including background and structure and its role in fostering democracy. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

FOREIGN RELATIONS

See Also: DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS

"Fact Sheet: The President's trip to Argentina, December 5 and 6, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"Fact Sheet: The President's Trip to Uruguay December 4-5, 1990." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"US-Mexico Free Trade Agreement." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

"Intellectual Property." Actions and policy regarding protection ofIntellectual Property in the US and abroad. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

FOREIGN SERVICE INSTITUTE

"The State Department: Managing Diversity." Statement by Edward J Perkins, Director General of the Foreign Service and Director of Personnel. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS

See: DEPARTMENT OF STATE

FOREIGN STUDENTS

See: STUDENTS

FORESTRY

"Sub-Saharan Africa and US Policy." United States development of open, democratic political systems and sustainable economic development in Sub-Saharan systems. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

FORESTS

"Diplomacy for the Environment." Secretary Baker's address before the National Governors Association, Washington, DC, February 26, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"International Narcotics Control." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"Fact Sheet: The President's Trip to Brazil, December 3, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

FORMER HOSTAGES

See: HOSTAGES

FRANCE

"US Action in the Gulf: A Matter of Principle." President Bush's remarks to Arab-American groups on September 24, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

— DEFENSE & MILITARY

"Gulf Crisis Needs International Solidarity." Secretary Baker's statement from press conference following meetings with Chancellor Helmut Kohl and Foreign Minister Hans-Dietrich Genscher in Bonn, Sep 15, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

FREE MARKET

See: ECONOMIC SYSTEMS

FREE TRADE

"Democratic Change in Africa." Remarks of State Department official Herman Cohen before the African American Institute. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

"Fact Sheet: European Community." The background of the European Communities is explained as well as its structure, goals, relations with the US, other European countries, and its relations to developing countries. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Chronology: European Community, 1989-90." A description of events in the EC-US relationship from May 21, 1989 to November 13, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"From Revolution to Democracy: Central and Eastern Europe in the New Europe." Secretary Baker's prepared address at Charles University, Prague, Czechoslovakia, February 7, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Democracy and American Diplomacy." Secretary Baker's address before the World Affairs Council, Dallas, Texas, March 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Update on public and private sector initiatives to promote democracy and free-market economies in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"US-Mexico Relations." Discusses several facets of US-Mexico relations including trade, investments, international debt, immigration, and drug traffic. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"Democracy Takes Root in Argentina." President Bush's address to the Argentine Congress, Buenos Aires, Argentina, December 5, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"US and Uruguay: Common Ties, Common Goals." President Bush addresses the Uruguayan Congress December 4, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"US and Brazil: Fulfilling a Common Destiny." President Bush's remarks to a joint session of the Brazilian Congress on December 3, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"US-Vietnam Relations: Requirements for Normalization." Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard Solomon's address before the conference "Vietnam Today, Vietnam Tomorrow: Prospects for US Business," Washington, DC, December 5, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"Chile's Return to Democratic Rule." President Bush's address to the Chilean National Congress, Valparaiso, Chile, December 6, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"Venezuela: A Voice for Freedom." President Bush's address to the Venezuelan and American Chambers of Commerce, Caracas, Venezuela, December 8, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"GATT and the Uruguay Round." A background article on the history and purpose of the GATT, and the current state of the current Uruguay Round of GATT negotiations. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 1

"US-Soviet Economic Relations." Political and economic reforms in the Soviet Union are leading to further normalization of economic relations between the United States and the Soviet Union. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"US-Mexico Free Trade Agreement." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

— POLICY

"Enterprise for the Americas." President Bush's remarks at a White House dinner. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"US Foreign Policy Priorities and FY 1991 Budget Request." Secretary Baker's statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee on Feb 1, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Enterprise for the Americas Initiative." Backgrounder on the Initiative with a discussion of the legislation sent to Congress to implement the investment, debt, and environmental parts of the Initiative. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

FREE TRADE AREAS (FTA)

"Our Vision for the Hemisphere." Remarks of State Department official Bernard Aronson before Organization of American States guests during 'US Week' festivities in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"Fact Sheet: US-Mexico Economic Relations." A description of economic relations between the US and Mexico including information on Mexico's economy and economic reforms since 1983 as well as the US response including negotiations to establish a free trade area. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"US-Mexico Free Trade Agreement." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

FREEDOM OF PRESS

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Update on public and private sector initiatives to promote democracy and free-market economies in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

FREQUENCIES

See: BROADCASTING

FRIEDMAN, TOWNSEND B

"Ambassadorial Appointments, August-September 1990." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

GATT

See: GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS & TRADE (GATT)

GAZA STRIP

"UN Security Council Resolution on Israel." The Security Council's Resolution 673 reaffirming Resolution 672 and urging that Israel comply with its provisions. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

"The Situation in the Occupied Territories." US Permanent Representative to the UN Thomas R Pickering's statement before the UN Security Council, New York City, December 20, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS & TRADE (GATT)

"Our Vision for the Hemisphere." Remarks of State Department official Bernard Aronson before Organization of American States guests during 'US Week' festivities in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"US-Australia Joint Communique." Text of communique released after US-Australia ministerial talks, October 8, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"Economic Summits, 1981-1990." Overview of the last 10 economic summit meetings. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

"US-EC Relations." Remarks of EC President and Italian Prime Minister Giulio Andreotti and President Bush on the departure of Andreotti from Washington, DC, November 13, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

"Chronology: Uruguay Round of Multilateral Negotiations, 1986-1990." A look at the course of events in the current Uruguay Round of GATT negotiations from their inception September 20, 1986 through the present. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

"US-EC Cooperation in Europe and the World." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker following the US-EC ministerial meeting in Brussels, Belgium on November 16, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Declaration on US-EC Relations, November 23, 1990." A framework agreement between the EC and the US establishing common goals, identifying mutual problems and agreeing to appropriate measures to ensure dialogue and cooperation. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Fact Sheet: US-Mexico Economic Relations." A description of economic relations between the US and Mexico including information on Mexico's economy and economic reforms since 1983 as well as the US response including negotiations to establish a free trade area. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"From Revolution to Democracy: Central and Eastern Europe in the New Europe." Secretary Baker's prepared address at Charles University, Prague, Czechoslovakia, February 7, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Imperatives of Economic Reform: Changes in Soviet and East European Economies." Secretary Baker's prepared statement before the House Ways and Means Committee, Washington, DC, April 18, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Most-Favored-Nation (MFN) Status." Background information on MFN nondiscriminatory trade treatment and US MFN policy. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

"The New Europe in a New Age: Insular, Itinerant, or International? Prospects for an Alliance of Values". Counselor of the State Department Robert B Zoellick's address before the American-European Community Association International's Conference on US/EC Relations and Europe's New Architecture, Annapolis, Maryland, September 21, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"US-Mexico Relations." Discusses several facets of US-Mexico relations including trade, investments, international debt, immigration, and drug traffic. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"Generalized System of Preferences." Information is given on the GSP detailing its goals. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"US and Uruguay: Common Ties, Common Goals." President Bush addresses the Uruguayan Congress December 4, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"GATT and the Uruguay Round." A background article on the history and purpose of the GATT, and the current state of the current Uruguay Round of GATT negotiations. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

"US-Soviet Economic Relations." Political and economic reforms in the Soviet Union are leading to further normalization of economic relations between the United States and the Soviet Union. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"Intellectual Property." Actions and policy regarding protection ofIntellectual Property in the US and abroad. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

— POLICY

"US Foreign Policy Priorities and FY 1991 Budget Request." Secretary Baker's statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee on Feb 1, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES (GSP)

See Also: FAVORED NATION STATUS

"Generalized System of Preferences." Information is given on the GSP detailing its goals. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"Fact Sheet: The President's Trip to Chile, December 6-7, 1990." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." The Citizens Democracy Corps elects Lee Stull to be the preseident. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

"Free Trade Unions and Worker Rights." Major US foreign policy objectives include support for democratic governments and political pluralism, including trade union rights. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Intellectual Property." Actions and policy regarding protection ofIntellectual Property in the US and abroad. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

GENEVA SUMMIT

"UN Security Council Resolution on Israel." Resolution 681 December 20, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

GEOGRAPHY

"Country Profile:Cuba." Overview of people, education, geography, government and economy of Cuba. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

"Country Profile: South Africa." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"Country Profile: Argentina." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"Fact Sheet: The President's trip to Argentina, December 5 and 6, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"Country Profile: Uraguay." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"Country Profile: Brazil". Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"Fact Sheet: The President's Trip to Brazil, December 3, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 1

"Fact Sheet: The President's Trip to Chile, December 6-7, 1990." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"Country Profile: Chile." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"Country Profile: Venezuela." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

GERM WARFARE

See: CHEMICAL & BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

GERMANY

"Communique of the CSCE Foreign Ministers." Released following a Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe meeting in New York on Oct 2, the communique discusses progress on preparations for a summit of CSCE heads of state in Paris. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1991

"US Action in the Gulf: A Matter of Principle." President Bush's remarks to Arab-American groups on September 24, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." The Citizens Democracy Corps elects Lee Stull to be the preseident. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Chronology: Baker-Shevardnadze Meetings." Chronological listing of meetings between Secretary of State Baker and Soviet Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze between March 7, 1989 and October 5, 1990 on the entire spectrum of bilateral and other issues. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"Treaty on the Final Settlement with Respect to Germany." President Bush's remarks at the transmittal letter signing ceremony, September 25, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Update on public and private sector initiatives to promote democracy and free-market economies in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"Chronology: Baker-Shevardnadze Meetings." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

GERMANY-US RELATIONS

"Treaty on the Final Settlement with Respect to Germany." President Bush's remarks at the transmittal letter signing ceremony, September 25, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Opening of the US Embassy Office in Berlin." DoS announcement released October 2, 1990. Also includes cable from Amb Richard Barkley. Corrected by TK 195741. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

GIFTED STUDENTS

See: STUDENTS

GILBERT ISLANDS

See: KIRIBATI

GILMORE, HARRY

"Opening of the US Embassy Office in Berlin." DoS announcement released October 2, 1990. Also includes cable from Amb Richard Barkley. Corrected by TK 195741. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

GIST

"Free Trade Unions and Worker Rights." Major US foreign policy objectives include support for democratic governments and political pluralism, including trade union rights. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Sub-Saharan Africa and US Policy." United States development of open, democratic political systems and sustainable economic development in Sub-Saharan systems. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Diplomatic Immunity." Legal explanation of diplomatic immunity. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

"The United States and Oceania." Overview of the 10,000 islands in the central and south Pacific ocean. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"High-Seas Driftnet Fishing and the Protection of Living Marine Resources." The management and conservation of living marine resources and averting threats to marine life have become more important international fisheries issues in recent years. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"GATT and the Uruguay Round." A background article on the history and purpose of the GATT, and the current state of the current Uruguay Round of GATT negotiations. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

"US-Soviet Economic Relations." Political and economic reforms in the Soviet Union are leading to further normalization of economic relations between the United States and the Soviet Union. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"US-Mexico Free Trade Agreement." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

"Intellectual Property." Actions and policy regarding protection ofIntellectual Property in the US and abroad. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

"POW-MIAs in Southeast Asia." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

GLASNOST

"US-Soviet Relations." Evolution of US-Soviet relationship since the 1917 Russian Revolution. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"From Points to Pathways of Mutual Advantage: Next Steps in Soviet-American Relations." Secretary James Baker's address before the American Committee on US-Soviet Relations, October 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

"The New Russian Revolution: Toward Democracy in the Soviet Union." Secretary Baker's remarks before the International Affairs Committee of the Supreme Soviet, Moscow, February 10, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

GORBACHEV, MIKHAIL

"US-Soviet Relations." Evolution of US-Soviet relationship since the 1917 Russian Revolution. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"From Points to Pathways of Mutual Advantage: Next Steps in Soviet-American Relations." Secretary James Baker's address before the American Committee on US-Soviet Relations, October 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

"Isolation Strategy Toward Iraq." Secretary of State James Baker's statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, October 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

"Why America Is in the Gulf." Secretary of State James Baker addresses the Los Angeles World Affairs Council, October 29, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"Chronology: Crisis in the Gulf: International Response." A chronology of the events in the Persian Gulf War from August 2 to October 29, 1990. Corrected by TK 197830. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"Imperatives of Economic Reform: Changes in Soviet and East European Economies." Secretary Baker's prepared statement before the House Ways and Means Committee, Washington, DC, April 18, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"News Conference Following North Atlantic Council Session." Opening statement and excerpts from Secretary Baker's news conference, Brussels, Belgium, September 10, 1990, in which he announced an upcoming trip to Syria. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

"The New and Critical Challenges Facing the United Nations and Its Agencies." Assistant Secretary for International Organizations, John R Bolton's statement to the Subcommittee on Human Rights and International Organizations and the Subcommittee on International Operations of the House Foreign Affairs Committee on September 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"US Assistance to the Soviet Union." President Bush's statement at a White House news conference on December 12, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"Chronology: Strategic Nuclear Arms: Negotiations and Trea ties, 1969-90." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

GOVERNMENT CONTROL

"Country Profile:Cuba." Overview of people, education, geography, government and economy of Cuba. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

GOVERNMENT REFORMS

See Also: ECONOMIC REFORM, SOCIAL REFORMS

"Our Vision for the Hemisphere." Remarks of State Department official Bernard Aronson before Organization of American States guests during 'US Week' festivities in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Abridged version of remarks by Kenneth Juster, Senior Adviser to the Deputy Secretary of State, before a conference sponsored by the RAND Corporation on Supporting East European Democracy and Free Markets. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

"Asian Security in the 1990s: Integration in Economics, Diversity in Defense." Address by Richard H Solomon, Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs at the University of California at San Diego, October 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 1

"Democratic Change in Africa." Remarks of State Department official Herman Cohen before the African American Institute. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

"Global Professionals of the Future." Address by Edward Perkins, Director General of the Foreign Service and Director of Personnel, before Executive Women International, October 10, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

"CSCE: Putting Principle into Practice." Remarks of President Bush before the CSCE Conference on November 19, 1990, held in Paris, France. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Czechoslovakia: From Revolution to Renaissance." Remarks of President Bush before the Czechoslovak Federal Assembly on November 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Czechoslovakia: Celebrating a Year in Freedom." Remarks of President Bush at Wenceslas Square in Prague, Czechoslovakia on November 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Assistance and Reform: Eastern Europe and Central America." Secretary of State Baker's remarks at the G-24 ministerial meeting in Brussels, Belgium. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Enterprise for the Americas." President Bush's remarks at a White House dinner. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Recent Developments in US-Soviet Relations." Secretary of State Baker's statement in testimony before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"The Common European Interest: America and the New Politics Among Nations." Secretary of State Baker's address before the National Committee on American Foreign Policy, upon receiving the 7th annual Hans Morgenthau Memorial Award. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"From Revolution to Democracy: Central and Eastern Europe in the New Europe." Secretary Baker's prepared address at Charles University, Prague, Czechoslovakia, February 7, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Citizens Democracy Corps Proposed for Eastern Europe." President Bush's commencement address at the University of South Carolina, Columbia, May 12, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"The New Europe in a New Age: Insular, Itinerant, or International? Prospects for an Alliance of Values". Counselor of the State Department Robert B Zoellick's address before the American-European Community Association International's Conference on US/EC Relations and Europe's New Architecture, Annapolis, Maryland, September 21, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"US-Soviet Economic Relations." Political and economic reforms in the Soviet Union are leading to further normalization of economic relations between the United States and the Soviet Union. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

GOVERNMENT REGULATION

See: DEREGULATION

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION

See: GOVERNMENT REFORMS

GRAIN SALES

See: AGRICULTURAL EXPORTS

GRANTS

See: LOANS

GREAT BRITAIN

See: UNITED KINGDOM

GREENHOUSE EFFECT

"Summit with Pacific Island Leaders." Concluding remarks by President George Bush at the East-West Center, Honolulu, Hawaii, October 27, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"The United States and Oceania." Overview of the 10,000 islands in the central and south Pacific ocean. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

GROMYKO, ANDREY ANDREYEVICH

"Chronology: Strategic Nuclear Arms: Negotiations and Trea ties, 1969-90." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

GROUP OF SEVEN (G-7)

"Economic Summits, 1981-1990." Overview of the last 10 economic summit meetings. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

"Chronology: Uruguay Round of Multilateral Negotiations, 1986-1990." A look at the course of events in the current Uruguay Round of GATT negotiations from their inception September 20, 1986 through the present. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

"The New Europe in a New Age: Insular, Itinerant, or International? Prospects for an Alliance of Values". Counselor of the State Department Robert B Zoellick's address before the American-European Community Association International's Conference on US/EC Relations and Europe's New Architecture, Annapolis, Maryland, September 21, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"US-Soviet Economic Relations." Political and economic reforms in the Soviet Union are leading to further normalization of economic relations between the United States and the Soviet Union. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

GROUP OF TWENTY-FOUR (G-24)

"Assistance and Reform: Eastern Europe and Central America." Secretary of State Baker's remarks at the G-24 ministerial meeting in Brussels, Belgium. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

GROUP OF 15

"Who Belongs to What." A list of eight primarily Middle East and oil production related organizations and the countries that are members. Includes the UN-Security Council membership. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

GSP

See: GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES (GSP)

GUAM

"The United States and Oceania." Overview of the 10,000 islands in the central and south Pacific ocean. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

GUERRILLA OPERATIONS

See: GUERRILLA WARFARE

GUERRILLA WARFARE

See Also: COMBAT OPERATIONS

"Chronology: Baker-Shevardnadze Meetings." Chronological listing of meetings between Secretary of State Baker and Soviet Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze between March 7, 1989 and October 5, 1990 on the entire spectrum of bilateral and other issues. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"US-Soviet Joint Statement." A joint US-USSR statement entitled "Responsibility for Peace and Security in the Changing World" issued October 3, 1990 in New York City. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

GULF COOPERATION COUNCIL (GCC)

"Who Belongs to What." Membership by country in major international organizations. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"Isolation Strategy Toward Iraq." Secretary of State James Baker's statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, October 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

"Who Belongs to What." A list of eight primarily Middle East and oil production related organizations and the countries that are members. Includes the UN-Security Council membership. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

HAUGHEY, CHARLES

"Chronology: European Community, 1989-90." A description of events in the EC-US relationship from May 21, 1989 to November 13, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

HAVEL, VACLAV

"Czechoslovakia: Celebrating a Year in Freedom." Remarks of President Bush at Wenceslas Square in Prague, Czechoslovakia on November 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

HEALTH

"Country Profile: Chile." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"Country Profile: Venezuela." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

HERBICIDES

"International Narcotics Control." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

HIGH TECHNOLOGY

"Feature: Security Computer Network: Strategic Resource for US Business." The State Department and more than 500 US corporations are sharing vital information on terrorism and other criminal acts to protect American lives abroad. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

HIJACKINGS

See Also: TERRORISM

"Rewards for Terrorism Information Program." Secretary James Baker's opening statement at a news conference, October 16, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 1

HILL, HUGH

"Ambassadorial Appointments, August-September 1990." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

HISTORY

"US-Soviet Relations." Evolution of US-Soviet relationship since the 1917 Russian Revolution. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"The Common European Interest: America and the New Politics Among Nations." Secretary of State Baker's address before the National Committee on American Foreign Policy, upon receiving the 7th annual Hans Morgenthau Memorial Award. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

HOLIDAYS

"Christmas Message to the Troops." President Bush's message to the troops from the White House, December 24, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

HOLMES, GENTA

"Ambassadorial Appointments, August-September 1990." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

HOMICIDE

See: MURDER

HOSTAGES

"Chronology: Crisis in the Gulf: International Response." A chronology of the events in the Persian Gulf War from August 2 to October 29, 1990. Corrected by TK 197830. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"Fact Sheet: Iraq's Source for Terrorists." Saddam Hussein calls for a "holy war" or "jihad" against those who support the UN condemnation of Iraq. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"Iraq Responsible for US Hostages " President Bush's remarks to Members of Congress in Washington, DC on August 28, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"American Leadership in the Middle East." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, September 18, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"Gulf Crisis Update." Overview of US goals and objectives in the Persian Gulf Crisis. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

"Gulf Crisis Update." The following is an overview of US objectives in the Persian Gulf crisis based on statements by President Bush and Secretary Baker and actions of the UN Security Council. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"The Gulf: In Defense of Moral Principle." Vice President Quayle's remarks at the Foreign Policy Research Institute conference, Washington, DC, December 18, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

HOUSE FOREIGN AFFAIRS CMTE

"The Persian Gulf Crisis and US-European Relations." Remarks of State Department official Raymond Seitz in testimony before the House Foreign Affairs subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

HOWELL, NATHANIEL

— SPEAKER

"Crisis in the Persian Gulf." Statements by President Bush on December 14, 17, and 18 and remarks of Secretary Baker and Ambassador to Kuwait Nathaniel Howell, on December 14, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

HUFFINGTON, ROY

"Ambassadorial Appointments, August-September 1990." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

HUMAN RIGHTS

See Also: FREEDOM OF PRESS

"World's Refugee Problem Doubles: US Committed to Assistance." Remarks of US Coordinator for Refugee Affairs Jewel Lafontant-Mankarious submitted as testimony to the Senate Judiciary Committee. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"Closing Remarks at the CSCE Ministerial Meeting." Secretary James Baker's closing remarks at the Jacob Javits Center, October 2, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Chronology: Baker-Shevardnadze Meetings." Chronological listing of meetings between Secretary of State Baker and Soviet Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze between March 7, 1989 and October 5, 1990 on the entire spectrum of bilateral and other issues. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"Fact Sheet: Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe." Explanation of the three baskets of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"US-Australia Joint Communique." Text of communique released after US-Australia ministerial talks, October 8, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"From Points to Pathways of Mutual Advantage: Next Steps in Soviet-American Relations." Secretary James Baker's address before the American Committee on US-Soviet Relations, October 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

"US Statement on the Situation in the Occupied Territories." Statement by Thomas Pickering, US Permanent Representative to the United Nations, before the UN Security Council on October 12, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

"Rewards for Terrorism Information Program." Secretary James Baker's opening statement at a news conference, October 16, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

"Cuba: An Anachronism in Today's World." Address by Michael Kozak, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, before the Cuban-American National Foundation, October 11, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Abridged version of remarks by Kenneth Juster, Senior Adviser to the Deputy Secretary of State, before a conference sponsored by the RAND Corporation on Supporting East European Democracy and Free Markets. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

"Ambassador Kampelman Honored for Distinguished Service." Counselor Robert Zoellick's remarks delivered on October 9, 1990, at the Woodrow Wilson Center. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

"Global Professionals of the Future." Address by Edward Perkins, Director General of the Foreign Service and Director of Personnel, before Executive Women International, October 10, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

"Declaration on US-EC Relations, November 23, 1990." A framework agreement between the EC and the US establishing common goals, identifying mutual problems and agreeing to appropriate measures to ensure dialogue and cooperation. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"The New Russian Revolution: Toward Democracy in the Soviet Union." Secretary Baker's remarks before the International Affairs Committee of the Supreme Soviet, Moscow, February 10, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Democracy and American Diplomacy." Secretary Baker's address before the World Affairs Council, Dallas, Texas, March 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Imperatives of Economic Reform: Changes in Soviet and East European Economies." Secretary Baker's prepared statement before the House Ways and Means Committee, Washington, DC, April 18, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Citizens Democracy Corps Proposed for Eastern Europe." President Bush's commencement address at the University of South Carolina, Columbia, May 12, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"The New and Critical Challenges Facing the United Nations and Its Agencies." Assistant Secretary for International Organizations, John R Bolton's statement to the Subcommittee on Human Rights and International Organizations and the Subcommittee on International Operations of the House Foreign Affairs Committee on September 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"Update on the Sudan and Liberia Crises." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's statement before the Subcommittee on African Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, November 27, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

"Fact Sheet: The President's Trip to Chile, December 6-7, 1990." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"Fact Sheet: The President's Trip to Venezuela, December 7-8, 1990." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"The Gulf: In Defense of Moral Principle." Vice President Quayle's remarks at the Foreign Policy Research Institute conference, Washington, DC, December 18, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

"Final Remarks From the European Community Summit Meeting." The European Community Summit Meeting." The European Community issued final remarks on December 16, 1990, in Rome, Italy. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

"Chronology: Baker-Shevardnadze Meetings." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

"Council of Europe." Description of the Council of Europe including background and structure and its role in fostering democracy. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 1

"Sub-Saharan Africa and US Policy." United States development of open, democratic political systems and sustainable economic development in Sub-Saharan systems. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"The United States and Oceania." Overview of the 10,000 islands in the central and south Pacific ocean. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

— POLICY

"CSCE: The Conscience of a Continent." Secretary of State Baker's remarks before the CSCE Conference on the Human Dimension in Copenhagen, Denmark. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

HUMANITARIAN AID

"President's Proposals for FY 1991 Refugee Admission Levels." Remarks of Deputy Secretary of State Lawrence Eagleburger in testimony before the Senate Judiciary Committee. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"The Persian Gulf Crisis and US-European Relations." Remarks of State Department official Raymond Seitz in testimony before the House Foreign Affairs subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"Cuba: An Anachronism in Today's World." Address by Michael Kozak, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, before the Cuban-American National Foundation, October 11, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Abridged version of remarks by Kenneth Juster, Senior Adviser to the Deputy Secretary of State, before a conference sponsored by the RAND Corporation on Supporting East European Democracy and Free Markets. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

"UN Security Council Resolution on Iraq's Invasion of Kuwait." Resolution 666 (Sep 13, 1990) Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"The New and Critical Challenges Facing the United Nations and Its Agencies." Assistant Secretary for International Organizations, John R Bolton's statement to the Subcommittee on Human Rights and International Organizations and the Subcommittee on International Operations of the House Foreign Affairs Committee on September 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"Update on the Sudan and Liberia Crises." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's statement before the Subcommittee on African Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, November 27, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

HUN SEN

"Diplomatic Efforts to Achieve a Cambodian Settlement." Statement by Robert Kimmitt, Under Secretary for Political Affairs, before the House Foreign Affairs Subcommittee on Asian and Pacific Affairs on September 12, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

HUNGARY

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Update on public and private sector initiatives to promote democracy and free-market economies in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

HUNGER & STARVATION

"Sudan Facing Impending Food Crisis." Statement by Jeffrey Davidow, Acting Secretary for African Affairs before the Subcommittee on Africa, Washington, DC, October 25, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

HUSSEIN, SADDAM

"Isolation Strategy Toward Iraq." Secretary of State James Baker's statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, October 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

"Why America Is in the Gulf." Secretary of State James Baker addresses the Los Angeles World Affairs Council, October 29, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"Fact Sheet: Iraq's Source for Terrorists." Saddam Hussein calls for a "holy war" or "jihad" against those who support the UN condemnation of Iraq. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"Remarks to US Troops." Remarks by President Bush at Hickam Airfield, Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, October 28, 1990, and by Secretary Baker to US troops in Saudi Arabia, November 4, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

"The Gulf Crisis and the CSCE Summit." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker during a news conference in Paris, France on November 10, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

"Global Professionals of the Future." Address by Edward Perkins, Director General of the Foreign Service and Director of Personnel, before Executive Women International, October 10, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

"Thanksgiving Day Address to US Forces in Saudi Arabia." Remarks of President Bush to US troops in Saudi Arabia on November 22, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"The Gulf: A World United Against Aggression." Opening statement by President Bush before a news conference on November 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

"America's Stand Against Aggression." President Bush's address to the 91st national convention of the Veterans of Foreign Wars in Baltimore, Maryland. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Against Aggression in the Persian Gulf." President Bush's address to employees at the Pentagon, in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"The Arabian Peninsula: US Principles." President Bush's address to the nation from the Oval Office of the White House, in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Toward a New World Order." President Bush's address before a joint session of Congress, September 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

"America's Stake in the Persian Gulf." James Baker's statement before the House Foreign Affairs Committee on September 4, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"Iraq Responsible for US Hostages." President Bush's remarks to Members of Congress in Washington, DC on August 28, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"Proposal to Forgive Egypt's Foreign Military Sales Debt." Deputy Secretary Eagleburger's statement before the House Appropriations Subcommittee on Foreign Relations, September 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"Taped Address to the Iraqi People." President Bush's remarks in a videotape to the people of Iraq from the Oval Office, September 12, 1990, and broadcast in Iraq, September 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"Gulf Crisis Needs International Solidarity." Secretary Baker's statement from press conference following meetings with Chancellor Helmut Kohl and Foreign Minister Hans-Dietrich Genscher in Bonn, Sep 15, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"The New and Critical Challenges Facing the United Nations and Its Agencies." Assistant Secretary for International Organizations, John R Bolton's statement to the Subcommittee on Human Rights and International Organizations and the Subcommittee on International Operations of the House Foreign Affairs Committee on September 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"A Pause for Peace in the Persian Gulf." Secretary Baker's news conference, New York City, November 29, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

"Gulf Crisis Update." The following is an overview of US objectives in the Persian Gulf crisis based on statements by President Bush and Secretary Baker and actions of the UN Security Council. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"America's Objectives in the Persian Gulf." Vice President Quayle's address at Seton Hall University, South Orange, New Jersey on November 29, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"America's Strategy/Gulf Crisis." Secretary Baker's statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee on December 5, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"Crisis in the Persian Gulf." Statements by President Bush on December 14, 17, and 18 and remarks of Secretary Baker and Ambassador to Kuwait Nathaniel Howell, on December 14, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

"The Gulf: In Defense of Moral Principle." Vice President Quayle's remarks at the Foreign Policy Research Institute conference, Washington, DC, December 18, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

"Challenges Facing the Atlantic Alliance." Secretary Baker's excerpt from North Atlantic Council intervention, Nato headquarters, Brussels, Belgium, December 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

"The Situation in the Occupied Territories." US Permanent Representative to the UN Thomas R Pickering's statement before the UN Security Council, New York City, December 20, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

"Christmas Message to the Troops." President Bush's message to the troops from the White House, December 24, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 1

HYGIENE

See: HEALTH

IAEA

See: INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY

ICBM

See: MISSILES

ILO

See: INTERNATIONAL LABOR ORGANIZATION (ILO)

IMF

See: INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND (IMF)

IMMIGRANTS

"Cuba: An Anachronism in Today's World." Address by Michael Kozak, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, before the Cuban-American National Foundation, October 11, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

IMMIGRATION

"President's Proposals for FY 1991 Refugee Admission Levels." Remarks of Deputy Secretary of State Lawrence Eagleburger in testimony before the Senate Judiciary Committee. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"World's Refugee Problem Doubles: US Committed to Assistance." Remarks of US Coordinator for Refugee Affairs Jewel Lafontant-Mankarious submitted as testimony to the Senate Judiciary Committee. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"US-Mexico Relations." Discusses several facets of US-Mexico relations including trade, investments, international debt, immigration, and drug traffic. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

IMPORT CONTROLS

"Fact Sheet: US-Mexico Economic Relations." A description of economic relations between the US and Mexico including information on Mexico's economy and economic reforms since 1983 as well as the US response including negotiations to establish a free trade area. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Generalized System of Preferences." Information is given on the GSP detailing its goals. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"US-Mexico Free Trade Agreement." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

— POLICY

"Intellectual Property." Actions and policy regarding protection ofIntellectual Property in the US and abroad. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

IMPORTS

See Also: PETROLEUM IMPORTATION

"Country Profile:Cuba." Overview of people, education, geography, government and economy of Cuba. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

"Economic Challenges in the US-Japan Relationship." Remarks by Richard McCormack, Under Secretary for Economic Affairs before the North Carolina-Japan Forum. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

"Generalized System of Preferences." Information is given on the GSP detailing its goals. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"Country Profile: South Africa." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

INDEPENDENCE

"President's Proposals for FY 1991 Refugee Admission Levels." Remarks of Deputy Secretary of State Lawrence Eagleburger in testimony before the Senate Judiciary Committee. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"From Points to Pathways of Mutual Advantage: Next Steps in Soviet-American Relations." Secretary James Baker's address before the American Committee on US-Soviet Relations, October 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

INDIA–PAKISTAN RELATIONS

"Key Challenges Facing South Asia." Statement by John Kelly, Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, November 2, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

INDONESIA

"The Persian Gulf Crisis: East Asian Efforts and Effects." Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, Richard H Solomon's statement before the Subcommittee on Asian Pacific Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, September 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

See: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

INDUSTRY

See Also: FISHING INDUSTRY

"Country Profile: Chile." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

INFANT MORTALITY

See: POPULATION DATA

"President Bush Speaks for the Children of the Earth." President Bush's remarks at the opening ceremony of the World Summit for Children, September 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

INFORMATION CONTROL

See: FREEDOM OF PRESS, SECURITY MEASURES

INFORMATION MEDIA

See Also: BROADCASTING, MAGAZINES

"Foreign Policy Goes On-Line; Computer News Service Begins in 1991. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

"Editorial Announcement: Publication Program Streamlined." DoS Bureau of Public Affairs has adopted desktop publishing and electronic distribution technologies to ensure that information on US foreign policy is available to those who need it. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

"Foreign Policy Goes On-Line; Computer News Service Begins in 1991. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

"Editorial Announcement: Publication Program Streamlined." DoS Bureau of Public Affairs has adopted desktop publishing and electronic distribution technologies to ensure that information on US foreign policy is available to those who need it. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

INSPECTIONS

"Status Report: INF Treaty On-Site Inspections." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

See Also: COPYRIGHTS

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Covers Citizens Democracy Corps activities; USIA youth exchanges and Congressional internships; a meeting of the World Press Freedom Committee; a trade and financial matters agreement between the US and Bulgaria; a conference on investing in Poland; the reopening of a US library in Romania; and an economic update on Yugoslavia. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

— POLICY

"Intellectual Property." Actions and policy regarding protection ofIntellectual Property in the US and abroad. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

INTER–AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

"Enterprise for the Americas Initiative." Backgrounder on the Initiative with a discussion of the legislation sent to Congress to implement the investment, debt, and environmental parts of the Initiative. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"Democracy Takes Root in Argentina." President Bush's address to the Argentine Congress, Buenos Aires, Argentina, December 5, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"US and Uruguay: Common Ties, Common Goals." President Bush addresses the Uruguayan Congress December 4, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"Chile's Return to Democratic Rule." President Bush's address to the Chilean National Congress, Valparaiso, Chile, December 6, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"Venezuela: A Voice for Freedom." President Bush's address to the Venezuelan and American Chambers of Commerce, Caracas, Venezuela, December 8, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

INTERMEDIATE–RANGE NUCLEAR FORCES TREATY

"Status Report: INF Treaty On-Site Inspections." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

See: FOREIGN RELATIONS

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 1

INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY

"US-Australia Joint Communique." Text of communique released after US-Australia ministerial talks, October 8, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

INTERNATIONAL BANKING

See: BANKS

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS

"Czechoslovakia: From Revolution to Renaissance." Remarks of President Bush before the Czechoslovak Federal Assembly on November 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE OF THE RED CROSS

"World's Refugee Problem Doubles: US Committed to Assistance." Remarks of US Coordinator for Refugee Affairs Jewel Lafontant-Mankarious submitted as testimony to the Senate Judiciary Committee. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

INTERNATIONAL DEBT

See Also: DEBT RESCHEDULING, WORLD ECONOMY

"Economic Summits, 1981-1990." Overview of the last 10 economic summit meetings. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

INTERNATIONAL DRUG ENFORCEMENT CONFERENCE (IDEC)

"International Narcotics Control." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION (IFC)

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." The Citizens Democracy Corps elects Lee Stull to be the preseident. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

INTERNATIONAL LABOR ORGANIZATION (ILO)

"Assistance and Reform: Eastern Europe and Central America." Secretary of State Baker's remarks at the G-24 ministerial meeting in Brussels, Belgium. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Free Trade Unions and Worker Rights." Major US foreign policy objectives include support for democratic governments and political pluralism, including trade union rights. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

INTERNATIONAL LAW

"World's Refugee Problem Doubles: US Committed to Assistance." Remarks of US Coordinator for Refugee Affairs Jewel Lafontant-Mankarious submitted as testimony to the Senate Judiciary Committee. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"UN Security Council Resolution on Iraq's Invasion of Kuwait." Resolution 666 (Sep 13, 1990) Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"UN Security Council Resolutions on Iraq". UN Resolution 669 (September 24, 1990) Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"Diplomatic Immunity." Legal explanation of diplomatic immunity. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

INTERNATIONAL MEDIA FUND

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND (IMF)

"Economic Summits, 1981-1990." Overview of the last 10 economic summit meetings. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

"Czechoslovakia: From Revolution to Renaissance." Remarks of President Bush before the Czechoslovak Federal Assembly on November 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"US Foreign Policy Priorities and FY 1991 Budget Request." Secretary Baker's statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee on Feb 1, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"From Revolution to Democracy: Central and Eastern Europe in the New Europe." Secretary Baker's prepared address at Charles University, Prague, Czechoslovakia, February 7, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Imperatives of Economic Reform: Changes in Soviet and East European Economies." Secretary Baker's prepared statement before the House Ways and Means Committee, Washington, DC, April 18, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"The New Europe in a New Age: Insular, Itinerant, or International? Prospects for an Alliance of Values". Counselor of the State Department Robert B Zoellick's address before the American-European Community Association International's Conference on US/EC Relations and Europe's New Architecture, Annapolis, Maryland, September 21, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"Individual Choice and Economic Growth." President Bush's remarks to the IMF-World Bank annual meeting, September 25, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"US Assistance to the Soviet Union." President Bush's statement at a White House news conference on December 12, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." The Citizens Democracy Corps elects Lee Stull to be the preseident. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

"Sub-Saharan Africa and US Policy." United States development of open, democratic political systems and sustainable economic development in Sub-Saharan systems. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"US-Soviet Economic Relations." Political and economic reforms in the Soviet Union are leading to further normalization of economic relations between the United States and the Soviet Union. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

"Country Profile: South Africa." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"Country Profile: Argentina." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"Country Profile: Uraguay." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"Country Profile: Brazil". Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"Country Profile: Chile." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"Country Profile: Venezuela." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

INTERNATIONAL TRADE ASSOCIATION

"Diplomacy for the Environment." Secretary Baker's address before the National Governors Association, Washington, DC, February 26, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL

See: OFFICIAL VISITS, STATE VISITS, TOURISM

INTERPOL

"Rewards for Terrorism Information Program." Secretary James Baker's opening statement at a news conference, October 16, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

INVASIONS

See Also: COMBAT OPERATIONS, MILITARY INTERVENTION

"Feature: Kuwait Task Force Helps Keep Americans in Touch." Iraq's invasion of Kuwait trapped about 3,000 Americans in both countries, prompting the State Department to establish a multi-departmental Kuwait Task Force to respond to the deluge of calls and letters from people requesting information and expressing concern for loved ones. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

"US-EC Relations." Remarks of EC President and Italian Prime Minister Giulio Andreotti and President Bush on the departure of Andreotti from Washington, DC, November 13, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

"Thanksgiving Day Address to US Forces in Saudi Arabia." Remarks of President Bush to US troops in Saudi Arabia on November 22, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Remarks by King Fahd." Remarks of Saudi Arabian King Fahd welcoming President Bush to Saudi Arabia. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"The Need for Credible Options in the Persian Gulf." Remarks of President Bush and the Emir of Kuwait, Shaikh Jabir al-Ahmad al-Jabir al-Sabah in Saudi Arabia, November 21, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"US-EC Cooperation in Europe and the World." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker following the US-EC ministerial meeting in Brussels, Belgium on November 16, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"The Gulf: A World United Against Aggression." Opening statement by President Bush before a news conference on November 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

"Gulf Crisis: At a Crossroads." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the UN Security Council on November 29, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

"Toward a New World Order." President Bush's address before a joint session of Congress, September 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

"News Conference Following North Atlantic Council Session." Opening statement and excerpts from Secretary Baker's news conference, Brussels, Belgium, September 10, 1990, in which he announced an upcoming trip to Syria. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 1

"America's Stake in the Persian Gulf." James Baker's statement before the House Foreign Affairs Committee on September 4, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"Iraq Responsible for US Hostages." President Bush's remarks to Members of Congress in Washington, DC on August 28, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"UN Security Council Resolutions on Iraq's Invasion of Kuwait." Resolution 660, August 2, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"American Leadership in the Middle East." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, September 18, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"US Support for Additional UN Action Against Iraq." Secretary Baker's remarks to the United Nations Security Council on September 25, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"The Persian Gulf Crisis: East Asian Efforts and Effects." Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, Richard H Solomon's statement before the Subcommittee on Asian Pacific Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, September 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"The New and Critical Challenges Facing the United Nations and Its Agencies." Assistant Secretary for International Organizations, John R Bolton's statement to the Subcommittee on Human Rights and International Organizations and the Subcommittee on International Operations of the House Foreign Affairs Committee on September 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"Individual Choice and Economic Growth." President Bush's remarks to the IMF-World Bank annual meeting, September 25, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"Gulf Crisis Update." The following is an overview of US objectives in the Persian Gulf crisis based on statements by President Bush and Secretary Baker and actions of the UN Security Council. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"America's Objectives in the Persian Gulf." Vice President Quayle's address at Seton Hall University, South Orange, New Jersey on November 29, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"America's Strategy/Gulf Crisis." Secretary Baker's statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee on December 5, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

INVESTIGATIONS

See Also: CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

"POW-MIAs in Southeast Asia." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

INVESTMENTS

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Covers Citizens Democracy Corps activities; USIA youth exchanges and Congressional internships; a meeting of the World Press Freedom Committee; a trade and financial matters agreement between the US and Bulgaria; a conference on investing in Poland; the reopening of a US library in Romania; and an economic update on Yugoslavia. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

"Czechoslovakia: From Revolution to Renaissance." Remarks of President Bush before the Czechoslovak Federal Assembly on November 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Fact Sheet: US-Mexico Economic Relations." A description of economic relations between the US and Mexico including information on Mexico's economy and economic reforms since 1983 as well as the US response including negotiations to establish a free trade area. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Enterprise for the Americas." President Bush's remarks at a White House dinner. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Enterprise for the Americas Initiative." Backgrounder on the Initiative with a discussion of the legislation sent to Congress to implement the investment, debt, and environmental parts of the Initiative. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"US-Mexico Relations." Discusses several facets of US-Mexico relations including trade, investments, international debt, immigration, and drug traffic. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"US and Brazil: Fulfilling a Common Destiny." President Bush's remarks to a joint session of the Brazilian Congress on December 3, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

IRAN-IRAQ RELATIONS

"Iraq Responsible for US Hostages." President Bush's remarks to Members of Congress in Washington, DC on August 28, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

IRAN-IRAQ WAR

See: IRAQ

IRAQ

"Country Profile: Iraq." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"Proposal to Forgive Egypt's Foreign Military Sales Debt." Deputy Secretary Eagleburger's statement before the House Appropriations Subcommittee on Foreign Relations, September 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

— DEFENSE & MILITARY

"Fact Sheet: Iraq's Source for Terrorists." Saddam Hussein calls for a "holy war" or "jihad" against those who support the UN condemnation of Iraq. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"US Increases Troop Commitment in Operation Desert Shield." President Bush's opening remarks at a news conference at the White House, November 8, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

"Remarks to US Troops." Remarks by President Bush at Hickam Airfield, Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, October 28, 1990, and by Secretary Baker to US troops in Saudi Arabia, November 4, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

"The Gulf Crisis and the CSCE Summit." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker during a news conference in Paris, France on November 10, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

"The Gulf: A World United Against Aggression." Opening statement by President Bush before a news conference on November 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

"UN Security Council Resolutions on Iraq." Two UN resolutions condemning Iraqi aggression and confirming previous resolutions condemning Iraqi aggression. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

"America's Stand Against Aggression." President Bush's address to the 91st national convention of the Veterans of Foreign Wars in Baltimore, Maryland. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Against Aggression in the Persian Gulf." President Bush's address to employees at the Pentagon, in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"The Arabian Peninsula: US Principles." President Bush's address to the nation from the Oval Office of the White House, in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Toward a New World Order." President Bush's address before a joint session of Congress, September 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

"News Conference Following North Atlantic Council Session." Opening statement and excerpts from Secretary Baker's news conference, Brussels, Belgium, September 10, 1990, in which he announced an upcoming trip to Syria. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

"America's Stake in the Persian Gulf." James Baker's statement before the House Foreign Affairs Committee on September 4, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"A Collective Effort To Reverse Iraqi Aggression." President Bush's opening statement from a news conference dated August 30, 1990 in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"Iraq Responsible for US Hostages." President Bush's remarks to Members of Congress in Washington, DC on August 28, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"UN Security Council Resolutions on Iraq's Invasion of Kuwait." Resolution 660, August 2, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"American Leadership in the Middle East." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, September 18, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"UN Security Council Resolution on Iraq's Invasion of Kuwait." Resolution 666 (Sep 13, 1990) Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"Taped Address to the Iraqi People." President Bush's remarks in a videotape to the people of Iraq from the Oval Office, September 12, 1990, and broadcast in Iraq, September 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"US Support for Additional UN Action Against Iraq." Secretary Baker's remarks to the United Nations Security Council on September 25, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 1

"UN Security Council Resolutions on Iraq". UN Resolution 669 (September 24, 1990) Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"US Action in the Gulf: A Matter of Principle." President Bush's remarks to Arab-American groups on September 24, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"The New and Critical Challenges Facing the United Nations and Its Agencies." Assistant Secretary for International Organizations, John R Bolton's statement to the Subcommittee on Human Rights and International Organizations and the Subcommittee on International Operations of the House Foreign Affairs Committee on September 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"Individual Choice and Economic Growth." President Bush's remarks to the IMF-World Bank annual meeting, September 25, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"A Pause for Peace in the Persian Gulf." Secretary Baker's news conference, New York City, November 29, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

"Gulf Crisis Update." Overview of US goals and objectives in the Persian Gulf Crisis. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

"US and Uruguay: Common Ties, Common Goals." President Bush addresses the Uruguayan Congress December 4, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"Gulf Crisis Update." The following is an overview of US objectives in the Persian Gulf crisis based on statements by President Bush and Secretary Baker and actions of the UN Security Council. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"America's Objectives in the Persian Gulf." Vice President Quayle's address at Seton Hall University, South Orange, New Jersey on November 29, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"America's Strategy/Gulf Crisis." Secretary Baker's statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee on December 5, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"The Gulf: In Defense of Moral Principle." Vice President Quayle's remarks at the Foreign Policy Research Institute conference, Washington, DC, December 18, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Thanksgiving Day Address to US Forces in Saudi Arabia." Remarks of President Bush to US troops in Saudi Arabia on November 22, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"UN Security Council Resolutions on Iraq". UN Resolution 669 (September 24, 1990) Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"The UN: World Parliament of Peace." President Bush's address before the United Nations General Assembly, October 1, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Fact Sheet: Iraq's Source for Terrorists." Saddam Hussein calls for a "holy war" or "jihad" against those who support the UN condemnation of Iraq. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

— SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

"Feature: Security Computer Network: Strategic Resource for US Business." The State Department and more than 500 US corporations are sharing vital information on terrorism and other criminal acts to protect American lives abroad. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

IRAQ-KUWAIT RELATIONS

"The Gulf Crisis and the CSCE Summit." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker during a news conference in Paris, France on November 10, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

"Feature: Kuwait Task Force Helps Keep Americans in Touch." Iraq's invasion of Kuwait trapped about 3,000 Americans in both countries, prompting the State Department to establish a multi-departmental Kuwait Task Force to respond to the deluge of calls and letters from people requesting information and expressing concern for loved ones. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

"US-EC Relations." Remarks of EC President and Italian Prime Minister Giulio Andreotti and President Bush on the departure of Andreotti from Washington, DC, November 13, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

"Thanksgiving Day Address to US Forces in Saudi Arabia." Remarks of President Bush to US troops in Saudi Arabia on November 22, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Remarks by King Fahd." Remarks of Saudi Arabian King Fahd welcoming President Bush to Saudi Arabia. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"The Need for Credible Options in the Persian Gulf." Remarks of President Bush and the Emir of Kuwait, Shaikh Jabir al-Ahmad al-Jabir al-Sabah in Saudi Arabia, November 21, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"US-EC Cooperation in Europe and the World." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker following the US-EC ministerial meeting in Brussels, Belgium on November 16, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"The Gulf: A World United Against Aggression." Opening statement by President Bush before a news conference on November 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

"Gulf Crisis: At a Crossroads." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the UN Security Council on November 29, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

"UN Security Council Resolutions on Iraq." Two UN resolutions condemning Iraqi aggression and confirming previous resolutions condemning Iraqi aggression. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

"UN Security Council Resolutions on Iraq's Invasion of Kuwait." Resolution 660, August 2, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"Crisis in the Persian Gulf." Statements by President Bush on December 14, 17, and 18 and remarks of Secretary Baker and Ambassador to Kuwait Nathaniel Howell, on December 14, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

"Chronology: Baker-Shevardnadze Meetings." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

IRAQ-SAUDI ARABIA RELATIONS

"Remarks by King Fahd." Remarks of Saudi Arabian King Fahd welcoming President Bush to Saudi Arabia. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

IRAQ-SUDAN RELATIONS

"Sudan Facing Impending Food Crisis." Statement by Jeffrey Davidow, Acting Secretary for African Affairs before the Subcommittee on Africa, Washington, DC, October 25, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

IRAQ-US RELATIONS

"Closing Remarks at the CSCE Ministerial Meeting." Secretary James Baker's closing remarks at the Jacob Javits Center, October 2, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Why America Is in the Gulf." Secretary of State James Baker addresses the Los Angeles World Affairs Council, October 29, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"UN Security Council Condemns Actions by Iraq." Statement by Thomas Pickering, US Permanent Representative to the UN before the UN Security Council, October 29, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"The Gulf Crisis and the CSCE Summit." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker during a news conference in Paris, France on November 10, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

"Feature: Kuwait Task Force Helps Keep Americans in Touch." Iraq's invasion of Kuwait trapped about 3,000 Americans in both countries, prompting the State Department to establish a multi-departmental Kuwait Task Force to respond to the deluge of calls and letters from people requesting information and expressing concern for loved ones. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

"Thanksgiving Day Address to US Forces in Saudi Arabia." Remarks of President Bush to US troops in Saudi Arabia on November 22, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"The Gulf: A World United Against Aggression." Opening statement by President Bush before a news conference on November 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

"The Arabian Peninsula: US Principles." President Bush's address to the nation from the Oval Office of the White House, in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Crisis in the Persian Gulf." Statements by President Bush on December 14, 17, and 18 and remarks of Secretary Baker and Ambassador to Kuwait Nathaniel Howell, on December 14, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

"Challenges Facing the Atlantic Alliance." Secretary Baker's excerpt from North Atlantic Council intervention, Nato headquarters, Brussels, Belgium, December 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

ISLANDS

"The United States and Oceania." Overview of the 10,000 islands in the central and south Pacific ocean. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 1

ISRAEL

See Also: GAZA STRIP, WEST BANK

"US Action in the Gulf: A Matter of Principle." President Bush's remarks to Arab-American groups on September 24, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

— DEFENSE & MILITARY

"Final Remarks From the European Community Summit Meeting." The European Community Summit Meeting." The European Community issued final remarks on December 16, 1990, in Rome, Italy. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

"UN Security Council Resolution on Israel." Resolution 681 December 20, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

"The Situation in the Occupied Territories." US Permanent Representative to the UN Thomas R Pickering's statement before the UN Security Council, New York City, December 20, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"UN Security Council Resolution on Israel." The Security Council's Resolution 673 reaffirming Resolution 672 and urging that Israel comply with its provisions. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

"UN Security Council Resolution on Israel." Resolution 681 December 20, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

"The Situation in the Occupied Territories." US Permanent Representative to the UN Thomas R Pickering's statement before the UN Security Council, New York City, December 20, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

ISRAEL-US RELATIONS

"UN Security Council Resolution on Israel." The Security Council's Resolution 673 reaffirming Resolution 672 and urging that Israel comply with its provisions. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

"UN Security Council Resolution on Israel." Resolution 681 December 20, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

ITALY

— DEFENSE & MILITARY

"Gulf Crisis Needs International Solidarity." Secretary Baker's statement from press conference following meetings with Chancellor Helmut Kohl and Foreign Minister Hans-Dietrich Genscher in Bonn, Sep 15, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

JAPAN

"US Action in the Gulf: A Matter of Principle." President Bush's remarks to Arab-American groups on September 24, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"The Persian Gulf Crisis: East Asian Efforts and Effects." Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, Richard H Solomon's statement before the Subcommittee on Asian Pacific Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, September 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

— DEFENSE & MILITARY

"Gulf Crisis Needs International Solidarity." Secretary Baker's statement from press conference following meetings with Chancellor Helmut Kohl and Foreign Minister Hans-Dietrich Genscher in Bonn, Sep 15, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Economic Challenges in the US-Japan Relationship." Remarks by Richard McCormack, Under Secretary for Economic Affairs before the North Carolina-Japan Forum. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"The New Europe in a New Age: Insular, Itinerant, or International? Prospects for an Alliance of Values". Counselor of the State Department Robert B Zoellick's address before the American-European Community Association International's Conference on US/EC Relations and Europe's New Architecture, Annapolis, Maryland, September 21, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

JAPAN-US RELATIONS

"Economic Challenges in the US-Japan Relationship." Remarks by Richard McCormack, Under Secretary for Economic Affairs before the North Carolina-Japan Forum. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

JAPAN-USSR RELATIONS

See: USSR

JET AIRCRAFT

See: AIRCRAFT

JEWS

See: ANTISEMITISM

JOB DISCRIMINATION

See: FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

JORDAN

"Country Profile: Jordan." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"American Leadership in the Middle East." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, September 18, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

JOURNALISM

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Covers Citizen Democracy Corps activities; USIA television assistance; a visit by seven Central and East European media interns to USIA; US medical supplies to Czechoslovakia; food aid and energy assistance; technical and educational assistance; Hungarian Prime Minister Antall's visit to Washington. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Update on public and private sector initiatives to promote democracy and free-market economies in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

JUDICIAL SYSTEM

"US and Uruguay: Common Ties, Common Goals." President Bush addresses the Uruguayan Congress December 4, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

JUSTER, KENNETH

— SPEAKER

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Abridged version of remarks by Kenneth Juster, Senior Adviser to the Deputy Secretary of State, before a conference sponsored by the RAND Corporation on Supporting East European Democracy and Free Markets. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

KAMPELMAN, MAX

"Ambassador Kampelman Honored for Distinguished Service." Counselor Robert Zoellick's remarks delivered on October 9, 1990, at the Woodrow Wilson Center. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

KAMPUCHEA, DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF

See: CAMBODIA

KASHMIR, INDIA

"Key Challenges Facing South Asia." Statement by John Kelly, Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, November 2, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

KELLY, JOHN

— SPEAKER

"Key Challenges Facing South Asia." Statement by John Kelly, Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, November 2, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

KELLY, JOHN H

— SPEAKER

"American Leadership in the Middle East." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, September 18, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

KENNAN, GEORGE

"From Points to Pathways of Mutual Advantage: Next Steps in Soviet-American Relations." Secretary James Baker's address before the American Committee on US-Soviet Relations, October 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

KHMER REPUBLIC

See: CAMBODIA

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 1

KHMER ROUGE

"Diplomatic Efforts to Achieve a Cambodian Settlement." Statement by Robert Kimmitt, Under Secretary for Political Affairs, before the House Foreign Affairs Subcommittee on Asian and Pacific Affairs on September 12, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

KIMMITT, ROBERT

— SPEAKER

"Diplomatic Efforts to Achieve a Cambodian Settlement." Statement by Robert Kimmitt, Under Secretary for Political Affairs, before the House Foreign Affairs Subcommittee on Asian and Pacific Affairs on September 12, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

KIRIBATI

"Country Profiles: Pacific Islands." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

KOHL, HELMUT

"Treaty on the Final Settlement with Respect to Germany." President Bush's remarks at the transmittal letter signing ceremony, September 25, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

KOREA (SOUTH)

"The Persian Gulf Crisis: East Asian Efforts and Effects." Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, Richard H Solomon's statement before the Subcommittee on Asian Pacific Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, September 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

KOZAK, MICHAEL

— SPEAKER

"Cuba: An Anachronism in Today's World." Address by Michael Kozak, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, before the Cuban-American National Foundation, October 11, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

KURDS

"America's Objectives in the Persian Gulf." Vice President Quayle's address at Seton Hall University, South Orange, New Jersey on November 29, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

KUWAIT

"Toward a New World Order." President Bush's address before a joint session of Congress, September 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

"Iraq Responsible for US Hostages." President Bush's remarks to Members of Congress in Washington, DC on August 28, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"UN Security Council Resolutions on Iraq's Invasion of Kuwait." Resolution 660, August 2, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"Country Profile: Kuwait." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"Proposal to Forgive Egypt's Foreign Military Sales Debt." Deputy Secretary Eagleburger's statement before the House Appropriations Subcommittee on Foreign Relations, September 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"US Support for Additional UN Action Against Iraq." Secretary Baker's remarks to the United Nations Security Council on September 25, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"US Action in the Gulf: A Matter of Principle." President Bush's remarks to Arab-American groups on September 24, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"The New and Critical Challenges Facing the United Nations and Its Agencies." Assistant Secretary for International Organizations, John R Bolton's statement to the Subcommittee on Human Rights and International Organizations and the Subcommittee on International Operations of the House Foreign Affairs Committee on September 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"Gulf Crisis Update." The following is an overview of US objectives in the Persian Gulf crisis based on statements by President Bush and Secretary Baker and actions of the UN Security Council. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"America's Objectives in the Persian Gulf." Vice President Quayle's address at Seton Hall University, South Orange, New Jersey on November 29, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"America's Strategy/Gulf Crisis." Secretary Baker's statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee on December 5, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

— DEFENSE & MILITARY

"US Increases Troop Commitment in Operation Desert Shield." President Bush's opening remarks at a news conference at the White House, November 8, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

"News Conference Following North Atlantic Council Session." Opening statement and excerpts from Secretary Baker's news conference, Brussels, Belgium, September 10, 1990, in which he announced an upcoming trip to Syria. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

"America's Stake in the Persian Gulf." James Baker's statement before the House Foreign Affairs Committee on September 4, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"A Collective Effort To Reverse Iraqi Aggression." President Bush's opening statement from a news conference dated August 30, 1990 in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"American Leadership in the Middle East." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, September 18, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"UN Security Council Resolution on Iraq's Invasion of Kuwait." Resolution 666 (Sep 13, 1990) Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"Taped Address to the Iraqi People." President Bush's remarks in a videotape to the people of Iraq from the Oval Office, September 12, 1990, and broadcast in Iraq, September 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"Gulf Crisis Needs International Solidarity." Secretary Baker's statement from press conference following meetings with Chancellor Helmut Kohl and Foreign Minister Hans-Dietrich Genscher in Bonn, Sep 15, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"Gulf Crisis Update." Overview of US goals and objectives in the Persian Gulf Crisis. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

"US and Uruguay: Common Ties, Common Goals." President Bush addresses the Uruguayan Congress December 4, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"The Gulf: In Defense of Moral Principle." Vice President Quayle's remarks at the Foreign Policy Research Institute conference, Washington, DC, December 18, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"UN Security Council Resolutions on Iraq". UN Resolution 669 (September 24, 1990) Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"The UN: World Parliament of Peace." President Bush's address before the United Nations General Assembly, October 1, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Against Aggression in the Persian Gulf." President Bush's address to employees at the Pentagon, in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"The Arabian Peninsula: US Principles." President Bush's address to the nation from the Oval Office of the White House, in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"The Gulf: In Defense of Moral Principle." Vice President Quayle's remarks at the Foreign Policy Research Institute conference, Washington, DC, December 18, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

KUWAIT–SAUDI ARABIA RELATIONS

"The Need for Credible Options in the Persian Gulf." Remarks of President Bush and the Emir of Kuwait, Shaikh Jabir al-Ahmad al-Jabir al-Sabah in Saudi Arabia, November 21, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

KUWAIT–US RELATIONS

"UN Security Council Condemns Actions by Iraq." Statement by Thomas Pickering, US Permanent Representative to the UN before the UN Security Council, October 29, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"Feature: Kuwait Task Force Helps Keep Americans in Touch." Iraq's invasion of Kuwait trapped about 3,000 Americans in both countries, prompting the State Department to establish a multi-departmental Kuwait Task Force to respond to the deluge of calls and letters from people requesting information and expressing concern for loved ones. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

"The Need for Credible Options in the Persian Gulf." Remarks of President Bush and the Emir of Kuwait, Shaikh Jabir al-Ahmad al-Jabir al-Sabah in Saudi Arabia, November 21, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 1

LABOR FORCE

"The Persian Gulf Crisis: East Asian Efforts and Effects." Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, Richard H Solomon's statement before the Subcommittee on Asian Pacific Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, September 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

LABOR STANDARDS

See: WORKING CONDITIONS

LABOR UNIONS

See Also: AMERICAN FED OF LABOR-CONG OF INDUST ORGANIZATIONS (AFL-CIO), SOLIDARITY

"Free Trade Unions and Worker Rights." Major US foreign policy objectives include support for democratic governments and political pluralism, including trade union rights. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

LACALLE, LUIS A

"Fact Sheet: The President's Trip to Uruguay December 4-5, 1990." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"US and Uruguay: Common Ties, Common Goals." President Bush addresses the Uruguayan Congress December 4, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

LAFONTANT MANKARIOUS, JEWEL

— SPEAKER

"World's Refugee Problem Doubles: US Committed to Assistance." Remarks of US Coordinator for Refugee Affairs Jewel Lafontant-Mankarious submitted as testimony to the Senate Judiciary Committee. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

LAND REFORMS

See: SOCIAL REFORMS

LANGUAGE

"Country Profile: Venezuela." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

LANGUAGES

"Country Profile: Chile." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

LAOS

"POW-MIAs in Southeast Asia." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

LATIN AMERICA

See Also: ARGENTINA, BOLIVIA, BRAZIL, CARIBBEAN AREA, CENTRAL AMERICA, CHILE, COLOMBIA, CUBA, EL SALVADOR, MEXICO, NICARAGUA, PANAMA, PERU, SOUTH AMERICA, URUGUAY, VENEZUELA

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"World's Refugee Problem Doubles: US Committed to Assistance." Remarks of US Coordinator for Refugee Affairs Jewel Lafontant-Mankarious submitted as testimony to the Senate Judiciary Committee. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"Enterprise for the Americas." President Bush's remarks at a White House dinner. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Enterprise for the Americas Initiative." Backgrounder on the Initiative with a discussion of the legislation sent to Congress to implement the investment, debt, and environmental parts of the Initiative. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

— FOREIGN AFFAIRS

"Chronology: Uruguay Round of Multilateral Negotiations, 1986-1990." A look at the course of events in the current Uruguay Round of GATT negotiations from their inception September 20, 1986 through the present. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Our Vision for the Hemisphere." Remarks of State Department official Bernard Aronson before Organization of American States guests during 'US Week' festivities in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"Enterprise for the Americas." President Bush's remarks at a White House dinner. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

LATIN AMERICA-US RELATIONS

"Our Vision for the Hemisphere." Remarks of State Department official Bernard Aronson before Organization of American States guests during 'US Week' festivities in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

— POLICY

"Enterprise for the Americas." President Bush's remarks at a White House dinner. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

LAW ENFORCEMENT

"Our Vision for the Hemisphere." Remarks of State Department official Bernard Aronson before Organization of American States guests during 'US Week' festivities in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"Rewards for Terrorism Information Program." Secretary James Baker's opening statement at a news conference, October 16, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

"One Year Later: Update on Andean Drug Strategy." Melvyn Levitsky, Assistant Secretary for International Narcotics Matters, addresses the Task Force on International Narcotics Control, House Foreign Affairs Committee, October 10, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

"Declaration on US-EC Relations, November 23, 1990." A framework agreement between the EC and the US establishing common goals, identifying mutual problems and agreeing to appropriate measures to ensure dialogue and cooperation. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Fact Sheet: US-Mexico Anti-Narcotic Cooperation." A background account of bilateral efforts of the US and Mexico to combat the scourge of the drug trade. Corrected by TK 197858. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Narcotics: Threat to Global Security." Secretary Baker's remarks before the UN General Assembly Special Session on Narcotics, New York City, February 20, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

LDC

See: LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES (LDC)

LEBANON

— DEFENSE & MILITARY

"Final Remarks From the European Community Summit Meeting." The European Community Summit Meeting." The European Community issued final remarks on December 16, 1990, in Rome, Italy. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

LEGAL SEIZURES

"The Arabian Peninsula: US Principles." President Bush's address to the nation from the Oval Office of the White House, in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

LENIN, VLADIMIR

"US-Soviet Relations." Evolution of US-Soviet relationship since the 1917 Russian Revolution. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES (LDC)

"Third World Debt." The Baker plan and Brady proposals involve rescheduling of debt, encouraging debtor policy reforms, and recognizing need for commitment to market-oriented policies. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

LETELIER, ORLANDO

"Fact Sheet: The President's Trip to Chile, December 6-7, 1990." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

LEVITSKY, MELVYN

"Narcotics: Threat to Global Security." Secretary Baker's remarks before the UN General Assembly Special Session on Narcotics, New York City, February 20, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

— SPEAKER

"One Year Later: Update on Andean Drug Strategy." Melvyn Levitsky, Assistant Secretary for International Narcotics Matters, addresses the Task Force on International Narcotics Control, House Foreign Affairs Committee, October 10, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

LIBERIA

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"President's Proposals for FY 1991 Refugee Admission Levels." Remarks of Deputy Secretary of State Lawrence Eagleburger in testimony before the Senate Judiciary Committee. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Update on the Sudan and Liberia Crises." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's statement before the Subcommittee on African Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, November 27, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 1

LIBERIA–US RELATIONS

"Update on the Sudan and Liberia Crises." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's statement before the Subcommittee on African Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, November 27, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

LIBRARIES

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Covers Citizens Democracy Corps activities; USIA youth exchanges and Congressional internships; a meeting of the World Press Freedom Committee; a trade and financial matters agreement between the US and Bulgaria; a conference on investing in Poland; the reopening of a US library in Romania; and an economic update on Yugoslavia. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

LIFE EXPECTANCY

See: POPULATION DATA

LINE ISLANDS

See: KIRIBATI

LINKAGE

"US Action in the Gulf: A Matter of Principle." President Bush's remarks to Arab-American groups on September 24, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"The Situation in the Occupied Territo es." US Permanent Representative to the UN Thomas R Pickering's statement before the UN Security Council, New York City, December 20, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

LITERACY

"Fact Sheet: The President's Trip to Uruguay December 4-5, 1990." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

LITHUANIA

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Chronology: Baker-Shevardnadze Meetings." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

LOANS

"Czechoslovakia: From Revolution to Renaissance." Remarks of President Bush before the Czechoslovak Federal Assembly on November 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

MAFIA

See: ORGANIZED CRIME

MAGAZINES

"Foreign Policy Goes On-Line; Computer News Service Begins in 1991. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

"Editorial Announcement: Publication Program Streamlined." DoS Bureau of Public Affairs has adopted desktop publishing and electronic distribution technologies to ensure that information on US foreign policy is available to those who need it. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

MALAYSIA

"The Persian Gulf Crisis: East Asian Efforts and Effects." Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, Richard H Solomon's statement before the Subcommittee on Asian Pacific Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, September 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

MALI

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

The World Summit for Children." President Bush and Secretary Baker will attend the summit proposed by UNICEF to benefit children around the world which will be held in New York, September 29-30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

MALNUTRITION

See: HUNGER & STARVATION

MANDELA, NELSON

"Sub-Saharan Africa and US Policy." United States development of open, democratic political systems and sustainable economic development in Sub-Saharan systems. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

MARSHALL ISLANDS

"Country Profiles: Pacific Islands." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

MCCORMACK, RICHARD

— SPEAKER

"Economic Challenges in the US-Japan Relationship." Remarks by Richard McCormack, Under Secretary for Economic Affairs before the North Carolina-Japan Forum. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

MEDIATION

"Chronology: Uruguay Round of Multilateral Negotiations, 1986-1990." A look at the course of events in the current Uruguay Round of GATT negotiations from their inception September 20, 1986 through the present. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

MEDICAL CARE

"Sudan Facing Impending Food Crisis." Statement by Jeffrey Davidow, Acting Secretary for African Affairs before the Subcommittee on Africa, Washington, DC, October 25, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"Gulf Crisis Update." Overview of US goals and objectives in the Persian Gulf Crisis. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

MENEM, CARLOS

"Fact Sheet: The President's trip to Argentina, December 5 and 6, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"Democracy Takes Root in Argentina." President Bush's address to the Argentine Congress, Buenos Aires, Argentina, December 5, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"Venezuela: A Voice for Freedom." President Bush's address to the Venezuelan and American Chambers of Commerce, Caracas, Venezuela, December 8, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

METEOROLOGY

See: WEATHER CONDITIONS

MEXICO

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"US-Mexico Relations." Discusses several facets of US-Mexico relations including trade, investments, international debt, immigration, and drug traffic. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

The World Summit for Children." President Bush and Secretary Baker will attend the summit proposed by UNICEF to benefit children around the world which will be held in New York, September 29-30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Fact Sheet: US-Mexico Economic Relations." A description of economic relations between the US and Mexico including information on Mexico's economy and economic reforms since 1983 as well as the US response including negotiations to establish a free trade area. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Fact Sheet: US-Mexico Anti-Narcotic Cooperation." A background account of bilateral efforts of the US and Mexico to combat the scourge of the drug trade. Corrected by TK 197858. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

MEXICO–US RELATIONS

"Fact Sheet: US-Mexico Economic Relations." A description of economic relations between the US and Mexico including information on Mexico's economy and economic reforms since 1983 as well as the US response including negotiations to establish a free trade area. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Fact Sheet: US-Mexico Anti-Narcotic Cooperation." A background account of bilateral efforts of the US and Mexico to combat the scourge of the drug trade. Corrected by TK 197858. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"US-Mexico Relations." Discusses several facets of US-Mexico relations including trade, investments, international debt, immigration, and drug traffic. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"US-Mexico Free Trade Agreement." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

MICRONESIA

"Country Profiles: Pacific Islands." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"The United States and Oceania." Overview of the 10,000 islands in the central and south Pacific ocean. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

MICRONESIA–US RELATIONS

"Ambassadorial Appointments, August-September 1990." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 1

MIDDLE EAST

See Also: BAHRAIN, EGYPT, GAZA STRIP, IRAQ, ISRAEL, JORDAN, KUWAIT, LEBANON, SAUDI ARABIA, SYRIA, UNITED ARAB EMIRATES, WEST BANK

"Isolation Strategy Toward Iraq." Secretary of State James Baker's statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, October 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

"US Statement on the Situation in the Occupied Territories." Statement by Thomas Pickering, US Permanent Representative to the United Nations, before the UN Security Council on October 12, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

"Why America Is in the Gulf." Secretary of State James Baker addresses the Los Angeles World Affairs Council, October 29, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"Chronology: Crisis in the Gulf: International Response." A chronology of the events in the Persian Gulf War from August 2 to October 29, 1990. Corrected by TK 197830. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"UN Security Council Condemns Actions by Iraq." Statement by Thomas Pickering, US Permanent Representative to the UN before the UN Security Council, October 29, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"Sudan Facing Impending Food Crisis." Statement by Jeffrey Davidow, Acting Secretary for African Affairs before the Subcommittee on Africa, Washington, DC, October 25, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"Global Professionals of the Future." Address by Edward Perkins, Director General of the Foreign Service and Director of Personnel, before Executive Women International, October 10, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

"Final Remarks From the European Community Summit Meeting." The European Community Summit Meeting." The European Community issued final remarks on December 16, 1990, in Rome, Italy. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

"Chronology: Baker-Shevardnadze Meetings." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

"UN Security Council Resolution on Israel." Resolution 681 December 20, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

— DEFENSE & MILITARY

"US-EC Relations." Remarks of EC President and Italian Prime Minister Giulio Andreotti and President Bush on the departure of Andreotti from Washington, DC, November 13, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"World's Refugee Problem Doubles: US Committed to Assistance." Remarks of US Coordinator for Refugee Affairs Jewel Lafontant-Mankarious submitted as testimony to the Senate Judiciary Committee. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Defense Equipment for Saudi Arabia." Statement by Reginald Bartholomew, Under Secretary for International Security Affairs, before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, October 4, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

MIDDLE EAST PEACE PROCESS

"US Statement on the Situation in the Occupied Territories." Statement by Thomas Pickering, US Permanent Representative to the United Nations, before the UN Security Council on October 12, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

"US Foreign Policy Priorities and FY 1991 Budget Request." Secretary Baker's statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee on Feb 1, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"A Pause for Peace in the Persian Gulf." Secretary Baker's news conference, New York City, November 29, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

"The Situation in the Occupied Territories." US Permanent Representative to the UN Thomas R Pickering's statement before the UN Security Council, New York City, December 20, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

MIDDLE EAST-US RELATIONS

"America's Stake in the Persian Gulf." James Baker's statement before the House Foreign Affairs Committee on September 4, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"A Collective Effort To Reverse Iraqi Aggression." President Bush's opening statement from a news conference dated August 30, 1990 in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"Iraq Responsible for US Hostages." President Bush's remarks to Members of Congress in Washington, DC on August 28, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"America's Objectives in the Persian Gulf." Vice President Quayle's address at Seton Hall University, South Orange, New Jersey on November 29, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

MILITARY ASSISTANCE

See Also: ARMS TRANSFERS

"The Second Decade: Panama and the Canal Treaties." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

"America's Stake in the Persian Gulf." James Baker's statement before the House Foreign Affairs Committee on September 4, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"International Narcotics Control." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"US Action in the Gulf: A Matter of Principle." President Bush's remarks to Arab-American groups on September 24, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

MILITARY ATTACKS

See: COMBAT OPERATIONS

MILITARY BUDGETS

See Also: BUDGETS

"Negotiations on Confidence and Security-Building Measures (CSBMs)." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Toward a New World Order." President Bush's address before a joint session of Congress, September 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

"Proposal to Forgive Egypt's Foreign Military Sales Debt." Deputy Secretary Eagleburger's statement before the House Appropriations Subcommittee on Foreign Relations, September 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"Gulf Crisis Needs International Solidarity." Secretary Baker's statement from press conference following meetings with Chancellor Helmut Kohl and Foreign Minister Hans-Dietrich Genscher in Bonn, Sep 15, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

MILITARY BUILDUP

See: FORCE & TROOP LEVELS

MILITARY INTERVENTION

See Also: INVASIONS

"A Pause for Peace in the Persian Gulf." Secretary Baker's news conference, New York City, November 29, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

"Gulf Crisis Update." The following is an overview of US objectives in the Persian Gulf crisis based on statements by President Bush and Secretary Baker and actions of the UN Security Council. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"America's Objectives in the Persian Gulf." Vice President Quayle's address at Seton Hall University, South Orange, New Jersey on November 29, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"America's Strategy/Gulf Crisis." Secretary Baker's statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee on December 5, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

MILITARY OCCUPATION

See Also: INVASIONS

"Remarks to US Troops." Remarks by President Bush at Hickam Airfield, Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, October 28, 1990, and by Secretary Baker to US troops in Saudi Arabia, November 4, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

"The Gulf Crisis and the CSCE Summit." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker during a news conference in Paris, France on November 10, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

"Feature: Kuwait Task Force Helps Keep Americans in Touch." Iraq's invasion of Kuwait trapped about 3,000 Americans in both countries, prompting the State Department to establish a multi-departmental Kuwait Task Force to respond to the deluge of calls and letters from people requesting information and expressing concern for loved ones. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

"Thanksgiving Day Address to US Forces in Saudi Arabia." Remarks of President Bush to US troops in Saudi Arabia on November 22, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Remarks by King Fahd." Remarks of Saudi Arabian King Fahd welcoming President Bush to Saudi Arabia. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 1

"The Need for Credible Options in the Persian Gulf." Remarks of President Bush and the Emir of Kuwait, Shaikh Jabir al-Ahmad al-Jabir al-Sabah in Saudi Arabia, November 21, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"US-EC Cooperation in Europe and the World." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker following the US-EC ministerial meeting in Brussels, Belgium on November 16, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"The Gulf: A World United Against Aggression." Opening statement by President Bush before a news conference on November 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

"Gulf Crisis: At a Crossroads." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the UN Security Council on November 29, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

"Toward a New World Order." President Bush's address before a joint session of Congress, September 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

"News Conference Following North Atlantic Council Session." Opening statement and excerpts from Secretary Baker's news conference, Brussels, Belgium, September 10, 1990, in which he announced an upcoming trip to Syria. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

"American Leadership in the Middle East." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, September 18, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"UN Security Council Resolution on Iraq's Invasion of Kuwait." Resolution 666 (Sep 13, 1990) Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"Taped Address to the Iraqi People." President Bush's remarks in a videotape to the people of Iraq from the Oval Office, September 12, 1990, and broadcast in Iraq, September 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"UN Security Council Resolutions on Iraq". UN Resolution 669 (September 24, 1990) Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"US-Vietnam Relations: Requirements for Normalization." Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard Solomon's address before the conference "Vietnam Today, Vietnam Tomorrow: Prospects for US Business," Washington, DC, December 5, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"Crisis in the Persian Gulf." Statements by President Bush on December 14, 17, and 18 and remarks of Secretary Baker and Ambassador to Kuwait Nathaniel Howell, on December 14, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

"The Gulf: In Defense of Moral Principle." Vice President Quayle's remarks at the Foreign Policy Research Institute conference, Washington, DC, December 18, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

"Challenges Facing the Atlantic Alliance." Secretary Baker's excerpt from North Atlantic Council intervention, Nato headquarters, Brussels, Belgium, December 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

"Final Remarks From the European Community Summit Meeting." The European Community Summit Meeting." The European Community issued final remarks on December 16, 1990, in Rome, Italy. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

"UN Security Council Resolution on Israel." Resolution 681 December 20, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

"The Situation in the Occupied Territories." US Permanent Representative to the UN Thomas R Pickering's statement before the UN Security Council, New York City, December 20, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

MILITARY OPERATIONS

See: COMBAT OPERATIONS

MILITARY POLICY

See: DEFENSE POLICY

MILITARY STRATEGY

"The Persian Gulf: Pursuing Multinational Objectives." President Bush's opening statement at a news conference at Walker's Point, Kennebunkport, Maine. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"America's Stand Against Aggression." President Bush's address to the 91st national convention of the Veterans of Foreign Wars in Baltimore, Maryland. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Against Aggression in the Persian Gulf." President Bush's address to employees at the Pentagon, in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"The Arabian Peninsula: US Principles." President Bush's address to the nation from the Oval Office of the White House, in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

MINORITIES

See Also: ARAB-AMERICANS

"Why America Is in the Gulf." Secretary of State James Baker addresses the Los Angeles World Affairs Council, October 29, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"Global Professionals of the Future." Address by Edward Perkins, Director General of the Foreign Service and Director of Personnel, before Executive Women International, October 10, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

"CSCE: Putting Principle into Practice." Remarks of President Bush before the CSCE Conference on November 19, 1990, held in Paris, France. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"The State Department: Managing Diversity." Statement by Edward J Perkins, Director General of the Foreign Service and Director of Personnel. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"Individual Choice and Economic Growth." President Bush's remarks to the IMF-World Bank annual meeting, September 25, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

MISSILES

"Asian Security in the 1990s: Integration in Economics, Diversity in Defense." Address by Richard H Solomon, Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs at the University of California at San Diego, October 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"Chronology: Strategic Nuclear Arms: Negotiations and Trea ties, 1969-90." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

MISSING IN ACTION

See Also: PRISONERS OF WAR

"US-Vietnam Relations: Requirements for Normalization." Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard Solomon's address before the conference "Vietnam Today, Vietnam Tomorrow: Prospects for US Business," Washington, DC, December 5, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"POW-MIAs in Southeast Asia." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

MOBILE MISSILES

See: MISSILES

MONETARY POLICY

"Imperatives of Economic Reform: Changes in Soviet and East European Economies." Secretary Baker's prepared statement before the House Ways and Means Committee, Washington, DC, April 18, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

MONEY LAUNDERING

"International Narcotics Control." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"Fact Sheet: The President's Trip to Uruguay December 4-5, 1990." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"Venezuela: A Voice for Freedom." President Bush's address to the Venezuelan and American Chambers of Commerce, Caracas, Venezuela, December 8, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

MORTALITY RATES

See: POPULATION DATA

MOST FAVORED NATIONS

See: FAVORED NATION STATUS

MOZAMBIQUE-US RELATIONS

"Ambassadorial Appointments, August-September 1990." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

MUBARAK, MOHAMMED HOSNI

"Proposal to Forgive Egypt's Foreign Military Sales Debt." Deputy Secretary Eagleburger's statement before the House Appropriations Subcommittee on Foreign Relations, September 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

MULTINATIONAL FORCES

See: PEACEKEEPING FORCES

MURDER

"Narcotics: Threat to Global Security." Secretary Baker's remarks before the UN General Assembly Special Session on Narcotics, New York City, February 20, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 1

MX

See: MISSILES

MYCOTOXINS

See: CHEMICAL & BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

NAMIBIA

"Individual Choice and Economic Growth." President Bush's remarks to the IMF-World Bank annual meeting, September 25, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"President's Proposals for FY 1991 Refugee Admission Levels." Remarks of Deputy Secretary of State Lawrence Eagleburger in testimony before the Senate Judiciary Committee. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

NAMIBIA-US RELATIONS

"Ambassadorial Appointments, August-September 1990." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

NARCOTICS

See Also: COCAINE

"US-Soviet Relations." Evolution of US-Soviet relationship since the 1917 Russian Revolution. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"International Narcotics Control." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"US-Mexico Relations." Discusses several facets of US-Mexico relations including trade, investments, international debt, immigration, and drug traffic. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

— POLICY

"Narcotics: Threat to Global Security." Secretary Baker's remarks before the UN General Assembly Special Session on Narcotics, New York City, February 20, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

NARCOTICS TRAFFIC

See: DRUG TRAFFIC

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR DEMOCRACY

"Democracy and American Diplomacy." Secretary Baker's address before the World Affairs Council, Dallas, Texas, March 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

NATIONAL FOREIGN TRADE COUNCIL

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Update on public and private sector initiatives to promote democracy and free-market economies in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

NATIONAL ISLAMIC FRONT

"Update on the Sudan and Liberia Crises." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's statement before the Subcommittee on African Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, November 27, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

NATIONAL PATRIOTIC FRONT OF LIBERIA

"Update on the Sudan and Liberia Crises." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's statement before the Subcommittee on African Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, November 27, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

NATIONAL SECURITY

"Asian Security in the 1990s: Integration in Economics, Diversity in Defense." Address by Richard H Solomon, Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs at the University of California at San Diego, October 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"Thanksgiving Day Address to US Forces in Saudi Arabia." Remarks of President Bush to US troops in Saudi Arabia on November 22, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Democracy Takes Root in Argentina." President Bush's address to the Argentine Congress, Buenos Aires, Argentina, December 5, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

NATIONAL SPACE COUNCIL

"Feature: State Department Helps US Space Program Meet Future Challenges." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

NATIONALIZATION

See: GOVERNMENT CONTROL

NATURAL RESOURCES

"Diplomacy for the Environment." Secretary Baker's address before the National Governors Association, Washington, DC, February 26, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Country Profile: South Africa." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"Country Profile: Uraguay." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"Country Profile: Chile." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"Country Profile: Venezuela." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

NEGOTIATIONS

"Negotiations on Confidence and Security-Building Measures (CSBMs)." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Fact Sheet: US-Mexico Economic Relations." A description of economic relations between the US and Mexico including information on Mexico's economy and economic reforms since 1983 as well as the US response including negotiations to establish a free trade area. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"US Action in the Gulf: A Matter of Principle." President Bush's remarks to Arab-American groups on September 24, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"GATT and the Uruguay Round." A background article on the history and purpose of the GATT, and the current state of the current Uruguay Round of GATT negotiations. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

NEPAL

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Key Challenges Facing South Asia." Statement by John Kelly, Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, November 2, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

NERVE GAS

See: CHEMICAL & BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

NEUTRON BOMB

See: NUCLEAR WEAPONS

NEW ZEALAND

"The Persian Gulf Crisis: East Asian Efforts and Effects." Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, Richard H Solomon's statement before the Subcommittee on Asian Pacific Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, September 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

NEWS CONFERENCES

See: PRESS CONFERENCES

NEWS MEDIA

See: INFORMATION MEDIA

NEWS REPORTERS

See: JOURNALISM

NEWSPAPERS

See: JOURNALISM

NICARAGUA

"The New Russian Revolution: Toward Democracy in the Soviet Union." Secretary Baker's remarks before the International Affairs Committee of the Supreme Soviet, Moscow, February 10, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"President's Proposals for FY 1991 Refugee Admission Levels." Remarks of Deputy Secretary of State Lawrence Eagleburger in testimony before the Senate Judiciary Committee. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

NIUE

"Country Profiles: Pacific Islands." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

NIXON, RICHARD

"Chronology: Strategic Nuclear Arms: Negotiations and Trea ties, 1969-90." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

NON-PROLIFERATION TREATY (NPT)

See: NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION

NORIEGA, MANUEL

"The Second Decade: Panama and the Canal Treaties." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 1

NORMALIZATION OF RELATIONS

See: DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS

NORTH AFRICA

See: EGYPT

NORTH ATLANTIC COUNCIL

"London Declaration, North Atlantic Council, July 5-6, 1990." Outline of the London Declaration including initiatives to set a new course for the North Atlantic alliance. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO)

See Also: COORDINATING COMMITTEE (COCOM)

"CSCE: Building Together for the Future." Secretary James Baker's remarks at the CSCE Ministerial Meeting, October 1, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"The Persian Gulf Crisis and US-European Relations." Remarks of State Department official Raymond Seitz in testimony before the House Foreign Affairs subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"Achievements of the CSCE Ministerial Meeting." Secretary James Baker's statement at a news conference held at the Jacob Javits Convention Center, October 2, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"A Parliamentary Body for CSCE: 'The Assembly of Europe'." Released by the White House at the NATO summit, July 6, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"London Declaration, North Atlantic Council, July 5-6, 1990." Outline of the London Declaration including initiatives to set a new course for the North Atlantic alliance. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Treaty on the Final Settlement with Respect to Germany." President Bush's remarks at the transmittal letter signing ceremony, September 25, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Who Belongs to What." Membership by country in major international organizations. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"From Points to Pathways of Mutual Advantage: Next Steps in Soviet-American Relations." Secretary James Baker's address before the American Committee on US-Soviet Relations, October 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

"The Gulf Crisis and the CSCE Summit." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker during a news conference in Paris, France on November 10, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

"Fact Sheet: The CFE Treaty." A White House fact sheet on the Conventional Armed Forces in Europe Treaty signed November 19 by members of NATO and the Warsaw Pact. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"US-EC Cooperation in Europe and the World." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker following the US-EC ministerial meeting in Brussels, Belgium on November 16, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Declaration on US-EC Relations, November 23, 1990." A framework agreement between the EC and the US establishing common goals, identifying mutual problems and agreeing to appropriate measures to ensure dialogue and cooperation. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Chronology: European Community, 1989-90." A description of events in the EC-US relationship from May 21, 1989 to November 13, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Recent Developments in US-Soviet Relations." Secretary of State Baker's statement in testimony before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"The NATO Alliance and the Future of Europe." Portion of Secretary of State Baker's remarks at the North Atlantic Council meeting in Turnberry, Scotland. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"CSCE: The Conscience of a Continent." Secretary of State Baker's remarks before the CSCE Conference on the Human Dimension in Copenhagen, Denmark. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"The Common European Interest: America and the New Politics Among Nations." Secretary of State Baker's address before the National Committee on American Foreign Policy, upon receiving the 7th annual Hans Morgenthau Memorial Award. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"From Revolution to Democracy: Central and Eastern Europe in the New Europe." Secretary Baker's prepared address at Charles University, Prague, Czechoslovakia, February 7, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"News Conference Following North Atlantic Council Session." Opening statement and excerpts from Secretary Baker's news conference, Brussels, Belgium, September 10, 1990, in which he announced an upcoming trip to Syria. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

"America's Stake in the Persian Gulf." James Baker's statement before the House Foreign Affairs Committee on September 4, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"Iraq Responsible for US Hostages." President Bush's remarks to Members of Congress in Washington, DC on August 28, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"The New Europe in a New Age: Insular, Itinerant, or International? Prospects for an Alliance of Values". Counselor of the State Department Robert B Zoellick's address before the American-European Community Association International's Conference on US/EC Relations and Europe's New Architecture, Annapolis, Maryland, September 21, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"Challenges Facing the Atlantic Alliance." Secretary Baker's excerpt from North Atlantic Council intervention, Nato headquarters, Brussels, Belgium, December 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." The Citizens Democracy Corps elects Lee Stull to be the preseident. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

— POLICY

"NATO and the US Commitment to Europe." President Bush's address at the Oklahoma State University commencement, Stillwater, Oklahoma, May 4, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

NORTHERN IRELAND

See: UNITED KINGDOM

NUCLEAR ENERGY

"Fact Sheet: The President's Trip to Brazil, December 3, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION

"Fact Sheet: Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe." Explanation of the three baskets of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"London Declaration, North Atlantic Council, July 5-6, 1990." Outline of the London Declaration including initiatives to set a new course for the North Atlantic alliance. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"US-Australia Joint Communique." Text of communique released after US-Australia ministerial talks, October 8, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"From Points to Pathways of Mutual Advantage: Next Steps in Soviet-American Relations." Secretary James Baker's address before the American Committee on US-Soviet Relations, October 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

"Asian Security in the 1990s: Integration in Economics, Diversity in Defense." Address by Richard H Solomon, Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs at the University of California at San Diego, October 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"Summit with Pacific Island Leaders." Concluding remarks by President George Bush at the East-West Center, Honolulu, Hawaii, October 27, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"Key Challenges Facing South Asia." Statement by John Kelly, Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, November 2, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

"Declaration on US-EC Relations, November 23, 1990." A framework agreement between the EC and the US establishing common goals, identifying mutual problems and agreeing to appropriate measures to ensure dialogue and cooperation. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

NUCLEAR TESTS

See: THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTB)

NUCLEAR WEAPONS

"The UN: World Parliament of Peace." President Bush's address before the United Nations General Assembly, October 1, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Asian Security in the 1990s: Integration in Economics, Diversity in Defense." Address by Richard H Solomon, Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs at the University of California at San Diego, October 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"Summit with Pacific Island Leaders." Concluding remarks by President George Bush at the East-West Center, Honolulu, Hawaii, October 27, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 1

"The New Europe in a New Age: Insular, Itinerant, or International? Prospects for an Alliance of Values". Counselor of the State Department Robert B Zoellick's address before the American-European Community Association International's Conference on US/EC Relations and Europe's New Architecture, Annapolis, Maryland, September 21, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"The Gulf: In Defense of Moral Principle." Vice President Quayle's remarks at the Foreign Policy Research Institute conference, Washington, DC, December 18, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

— POLICY

"NATO and the US Commitment to Europe." President Bush's address at the Oklahoma State University commencement, Stillwater, Oklahoma, May 4, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

NUTRITION

See: HUNGER & STARVATION

OAS

See: ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES (OAS)

OCCUPATIONS & PROFESSIONS

See: EMPLOYMENT

OECD

See: ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC COOPERATION & DEVELOPMENT (OECD)

OFFICIAL VISITS

See Also: FOREIGN MINISTERS MEETINGS, STATE VISITS, SUMMIT MEETINGS

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Covers Citizen Democracy Corps activities; USIA television assistance; a visit by seven Central and East European media interns to USIA; US medical supplies to Czechoslovakia; food aid and energy assistance; technical and educational assistance; Hungarian Prime Minister Antall's visit to Washington. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

OIL

See: PETROLEUM

OIL PRICES

See: PETROLEUM PRICES

OIL SHALE

See: ENERGY SOURCES

ON-SITE INSPECTION AGENCY (OSIA)

"Status Report: INF Treaty On-Site Inspections." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

OPERATION DESERT SHIELD

"US Increases Troop Commitment in Operation Desert Shield." President Bush's opening remarks at a news conference at the White House, November 8, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

"Chile's Return to Democratic Rule." President Bush's address to the Chilean National Congress, Valparaiso, Chile, December 6, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"Venezuela: A Voice for Freedom." President Bush's address to the Venezuelan and American Chambers of Commerce, Caracas, Venezuela, December 8, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"Crisis in the Persian Gulf." Statements by President Bush on December 14, 17, and 18 and remarks of Secretary Baker and Ambassador to Kuwait Nathaniel Howell, on December 14, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

"The Gulf: In Defense of Moral Principle." Vice President Quayle's remarks at the Foreign Policy Research Institute conference, Washington, DC, December 18, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

"Challenges Facing the Atlantic Alliance." Secretary Baker's excerpt from North Atlantic Council intervention, Nato headquarters, Brussels, Belgium, December 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

"Final Remarks From the European Community Summit Meeting." The European Community Summit Meeting." The European Community issued final remarks on December 16, 1990, in Rome, Italy. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

"Chronology: Baker-Shevardnadze Meetings." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

"The Situation in the Occupied Territories." US Permanent Representative to the UN Thomas R Pickering's statement before the UN Security Council, New York City, December 20, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

OPERATION DESERT STORM

"The Persian Gulf: Pursuing Multinational Objectives." President Bush's opening statement at a news conference at Walker's Point, Kennebunkport, Maine. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"America's Stand Against Aggression." President Bush's address to the 91st national convention of the Veterans of Foreign Wars in Baltimore, Maryland. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Against Aggression in the Persian Gulf." President Bush's address to employees at the Pentagon, in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"The Arabian Peninsula: US Principles." President Bush's address to the nation from the Oval Office of the White House, in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Fact Sheet: The President's Trip to Venezuela, December 7-8, 1990." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"Christmas Message to the Troops." President Bush's message to the troops from the White House, December 24, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

OPERATION LIFELINE SUDAN

"Update on the Sudan and Liberia Crises." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's statement before the Subcommittee on African Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, November 27, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

OPIC

See: OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION (OPIC)

OPPOSITION GROUPS

See: POLITICAL PARTIES

ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC COOPERATION & DEVELOPMENT (OECD)

"Who Belongs to What." Membership by country in major international organizations. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"Declaration on US-EC Relations, November 23, 1990." A framework agreement between the EC and the US establishing common goals, identifying mutual problems and agreeing to appropriate measures to ensure dialogue and cooperation. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Assistance and Reform: Eastern Europe and Central America." Secretary of State Baker's remarks at the G-24 ministerial meeting in Brussels, Belgium. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"The New Europe in a New Age: Insular, Itinerant, or International? Prospects for an Alliance of Values". Counselor of the State Department Robert B Zoellick's address before the American-European Community Association International's Conference on US/EC Relations and Europe's New Architecture, Annapolis, Maryland, September 21, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"US-Soviet Economic Relations." Political and economic reforms in the Soviet Union are leading to further normalization of economic relations between the United States and the Soviet Union. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES (OAS)

"Our Vision for the Hemisphere." Remarks of State Department official Bernard Aronson before Organization of American States guests during 'US Week' festivities in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

ORGANIZATION OF ARAB PETROLEUM EXPORTING COUNTRIES (OAPEC)

"Who Belongs to What." A list of eight primarily Middle East and oil production related organizations and the countries that are members. Includes the UN-Security Council membership. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

ORGANIZATION OF PETROLEUM EXPORTING COUNTRIES (OPEC)

"Who Belongs to What." Membership by country in major international organizations. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"A Collective Effort To Reverse Iraqi Aggression." President Bush's opening statement from a news conference dated August 30, 1990 in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"Who Belongs to What." A list of eight primarily Middle East and oil production related organizations and the countries that are members. Includes the UN-Security Council membership. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 1

ORGANIZATION OF THE ISLAMIC CONFERENCE

"Who Belongs to What." A list of eight primarily Middle East and oil production related organizations and the countries that are members. Includes the UN-Security Council membership. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

ORGANIZED CRIME

"One Year Later: Update on Andean Drug Strategy." Melvyn Levitsky, Assistant Secretary for International Narcotics Matters, addresses the Task Force on International Narcotics Control, House Foreign Affairs Committee, October 10, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION (OPIC)

"Summit with Pacific Island Leaders." Concluding remarks by President George Bush at the East-West Center, Honolulu, Hawaii, October 27, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Update on public and private sector initiatives to promote democracy and free-market economies in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"Fact Sheet: The President's Trip to Chile, December 6-7, 1990." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." The Citizens Democracy Corps elects Lee Stull to be the preseident. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

"Free Trade Unions and Worker Rights." Major US foreign policy objectives include support for democratic governments and political pluralism, including trade union rights. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

PACIFIC OCEAN AREA

See Also: AMERICAN SAMOA, AUSTRALIA, COOK ISLANDS, GUAM, KIRIBATI, NEW ZEALAND, NIUE, TUVALU

"Summit with Pacific Island Leaders." Concluding remarks by President George Bush at the East-West Center, Honolulu, Hawaii, October 27, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"The United States and Oceania." Overview of the 10,000 islands in the central and south Pacific ocean. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"High-Seas Driftnet Fishing and the Protection of Living Marine Resources." The management and conservation of living marine resources and averting threats to marine life have become more important international fisheries issues in recent years. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

PAKISTAN

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

The World Summit for Children." President Bush and Secretary Baker will attend the summit proposed by UNICEF to benefit children around the world which will be held in New York, September 29-30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

PAKISTAN-US RELATIONS

"Key Challenges Facing South Asia." Statement by John Kelly, Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, November 2, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

PALESTINE LIBERATION FRONT (PLF)

"Fact Sheet: Iraq's Source for Terrorists." Saddam Hussein calls for a "holy war" or "jihad" against those who support the UN condemnation of Iraq. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

PALESTINE LIBERATION ORGANIZATION (PLO)

"Fact Sheet: Iraq's Source for Terrorists." Saddam Hussein calls for a "holy war" or "jihad" against those who support the UN condemnation of Iraq. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

PALESTINIANS

"US Action in the Gulf: A Matter of Principle." President Bush's remarks to Arab-American groups on September 24, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"Final Remarks From the European Community Summit Meeting." The European Community Summit Meeting." The European Community issued final remarks on December 16, 1990, in Rome, Italy. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

"UN Security Council Resolution on Israel." Resolution 681 December 20, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

"The Situation in the Occupied Territories." US Permanent Representative to the UN Thomas R Pickering's statement before the UN Security Council, New York City, December 20, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

PANAMA

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"The Second Decade: Panama and the Canal Treaties." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"The Second Decade: Panama and the Canal Treaties." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

PANAMA CANAL

"The Second Decade: Panama and the Canal Treaties." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

PANAMA-US RELATIONS

"The Second Decade: Panama and the Canal Treaties." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

PARAQUAT

See: HERBICIDES

PARIS CLUB

"Third World Debt." The Baker plan and Brady proposals involve rescheduling of debt, encouraging debtor policy reforms, and recognizing need for commitment to market-oriented policies. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

PARLIAMENTARY PROCEDURE

"A Parliamentary Body for CSCE: 'The Assembly of Europe'." Released by the White House at the NATO summit, July 6, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

PEACE PROPOSALS

"CSCE: Building Together for the Future." Secretary James Baker's remarks at the CSCE Ministerial Meeting, October 1, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Diplomatic Efforts to Achieve a Cambodian Settlement." Statement by Robert Kimmitt, Under Secretary for Political Affairs, before the House Foreign Affairs Subcommittee on Asian and Pacific Affairs on September 12, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

"Update on the Sudan and Liberia Crises." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's statement before the Subcommittee on African Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, November 27, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

"US-Vietnam Relations: Requirements for Normalization." Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard Solomon's address before the conference "Vietnam Today, Vietnam Tomorrow: Prospects for US Business," Washington, DC, December 5, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"Crisis in the Persian Gulf." Statements by President Bush on December 14, 17, and 18 and remarks of Secretary Baker and Ambassador to Kuwait Nathaniel Howell, on December 14, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

PEACE TALKS

"Chronology: Baker-Shevardnadze Meetings." Chronological listing of meetings between Secretary of State Baker and Soviet Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze between March 7, 1989 and October 5, 1990 on the entire spectrum of bilateral and other issues. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"US-Soviet Joint Statement." A joint US-USSR statement entitled "Responsibility for Peace and Security in the Changing World" issued October 3, 1990 in New York City. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

PEACEKEEPING FORCES

"The UN: World Parliament of Peace." President Bush's address before the United Nations General Assembly, October 1, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Remarks by King Fahd." Remarks of Saudi Arabian King Fahd welcoming President Bush to Saudi Arabia. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Gulf Crisis: At a Crossroads." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the UN Security Council on November 29, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 1

PELTIER, KENNETH

"Ambassadorial Appointments, August-September 1990." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

See: CHINA, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF

PERESTROIKA

"US-Soviet Relations." Evolution of US-Soviet relationship since the 1917 Russian Revolution. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"From Points to Pathways of Mutual Advantage: Next Steps in Soviet-American Relations." Secretary James Baker's address before the American Committee on US-Soviet Relations, October 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

"The New Russian Revolution: Toward Democracy in the Soviet Union." Secretary Baker's remarks before the International Affairs Committee of the Supreme Soviet, Moscow, February 10, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Imperatives of Economic Reform: Changes in Soviet and East European Economies." Secretary Baker's prepared statement before the House Ways and Means Committee, Washington, DC, April 18, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"US Assistance to the Soviet Union." President Bush's statement at a White House news conference on December 12, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"US-Soviet Economic Relations." Political and economic reforms in the Soviet Union are leading to further normalization of economic relations between the United States and the Soviet Union. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

PEREZ DE CUELLAR, JAVIER

"The UN: World Parliament of Peace." President Bush's address before the United Nations General Assembly, October 1, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

PEREZ, CARLOS ANDRES

"Fact Sheet: The President's Trip to Venezuela, December 7-8, 1990." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

PERIODICALS

See: MAGAZINES

PERKINS, EDWARD

— SPEAKER

"Global Professionals of the Future." Address by Edward Perkins, Director General of the Foreign Service and Director of Personnel, before Executive Women International, October 10, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

"The State Department: Managing Diversity." Statement by Edward J Perkins, Director General of the Foreign Service and Director of Personnel. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

PERSIAN GULF AREA

"Isolation Strategy Toward Iraq." Secretary of State James Baker's statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, October 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

"A Collective Effort To Reverse Iraqi Aggression." President Bush's opening statement from a news conference dated August 30, 1990 in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"Iraq Responsible for US Hostages." President Bush's remarks to Members of Congress in Washington, DC on August 28, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"Proposal to Forgive Egypt's Foreign Military Sales Debt." Deputy Secretary Eagleburger's statement before the House Appropriations Subcommittee on Foreign Relations, September 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"Gulf Crisis Needs International Solidarity." Secretary Baker's statement from press conference following meetings with Chancellor Helmut Kohl and Foreign Minister Hans-Dietrich Genscher in Bonn, Sep 15, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"The Persian Gulf Crisis: East Asian Efforts and Effects." Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, Richard H Solomon's statement before the Subcommittee on Asian Pacific Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, September 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"Update on the Sudan and Liberia Crises." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's statement before the Subcommittee on African Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, November 27, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

"Democracy Takes Root in Argentina." President Bush's address to the Argentine Congress, Buenos Aires, Argentina, December 5, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"US and Uruguay: Common Ties, Common Goals." President Bush addresses the Uruguayan Congress December 4, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"The Gulf: In Defense of Moral Principle." Vice President Quayle's remarks at the Foreign Policy Research Institute conference, Washington, DC, December 18, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

— DEFENSE & MILITARY

"The Gulf: A World United Against Aggression." Opening statement by President Bush before a news conference on November 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

"Toward a New World Order." President Bush's address before a joint session of Congress, September 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

"News Conference Following North Atlantic Council Session." Opening statement and excerpts from Secretary Baker's news conference, Brussels, Belgium, September 10, 1990, in which he announced an upcoming trip to Syria. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

"America's Stake in the Persian Gulf." James Baker's statement before the House Foreign Affairs Committee on September 4, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"A Pause for Peace in the Persian Gulf." Secretary Baker's news conference, New York City, November 29, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

"Gulf Crisis Update." Overview of US goals and objectives in the Persian Gulf Crisis. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

"Gulf Crisis Update." The following is an overview of US objectives in the Persian Gulf crisis based on statements by President Bush and Secretary Baker and actions of the UN Security Council. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"America's Objectives in the Persian Gulf." Vice President Quayle's address at Seton Hall University, South Orange, New Jersey on November 29, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"America's Strategy/Gulf Crisis." Secretary Baker's statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee on December 5, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"President's Proposals for FY 1991 Refugee Admission Levels." Remarks of Deputy Secretary of State Lawrence Eagleburger in testimony before the Senate Judiciary Committee. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"The Gulf Crisis and the CSCE Summit." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker during a news conference in Paris, France on November 10, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

PERSIAN GULF CRISIS

"CSCE Statement on the Crisis in the Gulf." CSCE foreign ministers' statement released at the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe ministerial meeting, October 2, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Remarks to US Troops." Remarks by President Bush at Hickam Airfield, Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, October 28, 1990, and by Secretary Baker to US troops in Saudi Arabia, November 4, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

PERSIAN GULF WAR

"The Persian Gulf Crisis and US-European Relations." Remarks of State Department official Raymond Seitz in testimony before the House Foreign Affairs subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"US-Soviet Joint Statement." A joint US-USSR statement entitled "Responsibility for Peace and Security in the Changing World" issued October 3, 1990 in New York City. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"Chronology: Crisis in the Gulf: International Response." A chronology of the events in the Persian Gulf War from August 2 to October 29, 1990. Corrected by TK 197830. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"Fact Sheet: Iraq's Source for Terrorists." Saddam Hussein calls for a "holy war" or "jihad" against those who support the UN condemnation of Iraq. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"Asian Security in the 1990s: Integration in Economics, Diversity in Defense." Address by Richard H Solomon, Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs at the University of California at San Diego, October 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 1

"Economic Challenges in the US-Japan Relationship." Remarks by Richard McCormack, Under Secretary for Economic Affairs before the North Carolina-Japan Forum. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

"US Increases Troop Commitment in Operation Desert Shield." President Bush's opening remarks at a news conference at the White House, November 8, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

"Key Challenges Facing South Asia." Statement by John Kelly, Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, November 2, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

"UN Security Council Resolutions on Iraq." Two UN resolutions condemning Iraqi aggression and confirming previous resolutions condemning Iraqi aggression. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

"American Leadership in the Middle East." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, September 18, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"A Pause for Peace in the Persian Gulf." Secretary Baker's news conference, New York City, November 29, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

"State Department Gulf Crisis Information." Telephone numbers are given for crisis information and questions or comments about the Administration's Persian Gulf policy. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"America's Strategy/Gulf Crisis." Secretary Baker's statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee on December 5, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

PERSONNEL TRAINING PROGRAMS

See: EMPLOYMENT

PERU

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"International Narcotics Control." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

PETROLEUM

"Economic Challenges in the US-Japan Relationship." Remarks by Richard McCormack, Under Secretary for Economic Affairs before the North Carolina-Japan Forum. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

"Toward a New World Order." President Bush's address before a joint session of Congress, September 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

PETROLEUM IMPORTATION

"America's Objectives in the Persian Gulf." Vice President Quayle's address at Seton Hall University, South Orange, New Jersey on November 29, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

"America's Objectives in the Persian Gulf." Vice President Quayle's address at Seton Hall University, South Orange, New Jersey on November 29, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

PETROLEUM PRICES

"Thanksgiving Day Address to US Forces in Saudi Arabia." Remarks of President Bush to US troops in Saudi Arabia on November 22, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"The Gulf: A World United Against Aggression." Opening statement by President Bush before a news conference on November 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

PETROLEUM PRODUCTION

"A Collective Effort To Reverse Iraqi Aggression." President Bush's opening statement from a news conference dated August 30, 1990 in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"The Persian Gulf Crisis: East Asian Efforts and Effects." Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, Richard H Solomon's statement before the Subcommittee on Asian Pacific Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, September 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"Fact Sheet: The President's Trip to Venezuela, December 7-8, 1990." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

PHILIPPINES

"The Persian Gulf Crisis: East Asian Efforts and Effects." Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, Richard H Solomon's statement before the Subcommittee on Asian Pacific Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, September 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

PHILOSOPHY

See: RELIGION

PICKERING, THOMAS R

— SPEAKER

"UN Security Council Condemns Actions by Iraq." Statement by Thomas Pickering, US Permanent Representative to the UN before the UN Security Council, October 29, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"The Situation in the Occupied Territories." US Permanent Representative to the UN Thomas R Pickering's statement before the UN Security Council, New York City, December 20, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

PINOCHET, AUGUSTO

"Fact Sheet: The President's Trip to Chile, December 6-7, 1990." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

PIRACY

"Intellectual Property." Actions and policy regarding protection ofIntellectual Property in the US and abroad. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

PLO

See: PALESTINE LIBERATION ORGANIZATION (PLO)

POLAND

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." The Citizens Democracy Corps elects Lee Stull to be the preseident. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Covers Citizens Democracy Corps activities; USIA youth exchanges and Congressional internships; a meeting of the World Press Freedom Committee; a trade and financial matters agreement between the US and Bulgaria; a conference on investing in Poland; the reopening of a US library in Romania; and an economic update on Yugoslavia. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Update on public and private sector initiatives to promote democracy and free-market economies in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

POLAND-US RELATIONS

"Ambassadorial Appointments, August-September 1990." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

POLICE INVESTIGATIONS

See: CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

POLITICAL ASYLUM

See: REFUGEES

POLITICAL CONVENTIONS

See: POLITICAL PARTIES

POLITICAL ECONOMY

See: ECONOMICS

POLITICAL PARTIES

"Country Profile: Brazil". Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"Country Profile: Chile." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"Country Profile: Venezuela." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

POLITICAL REFORMS

See: GOVERNMENT REFORMS

POLITICAL TRANSITION

"Democratic Change in Africa." Remarks of State Department official Herman Cohen before the African American Institute. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

"US-EC Cooperation in Europe and the World." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker following the US-EC ministerial meeting in Brussels, Belgium on November 16, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Declaration on US-EC Relations, November 23, 1990." A framework agreement between the EC and the US establishing common goals, identifying mutual problems and agreeing to appropriate measures to ensure dialogue and cooperation. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 1

POLITICAL VIOLENCE

See Also: CIVIL DISORDERS

"Fact Sheet: Iraq's Source for Terrorists." Saddam Hussein calls for a "holy war" or "jihad" against those who support the UN condemnation of Iraq. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"Key Challenges Facing South Asia." Statement by John Kelly, Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, November 2, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

POPULATION DATA

"Country Profile: South Africa." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"Country Profile: Argentina." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"Fact Sheet: The President's trip to Argentina, December 5 and 6, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"Country Profile: Uraguay." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"Country Profile: Brazil". Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"Fact Sheet: The President's Trip to Brazil, December 3, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"Fact Sheet: The President's Trip to Chile, December 6-7, 1990." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"Country Profile: Chile." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"Country Profile: Venezuela." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

POVERTY

"Individual Choice and Economic Growth." President Bush's remarks to the IMF-World Bank annual meeting, September 25, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

POWELL, COLIN

"Negotiations on Confidence and Security-Building Measures (CSBMs)." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"The Persian Gulf: Pursuing Multinational Objectives." President Bush's opening statement at a news conference at Walker's Point, Kennebunkport, Maine. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

POWS

See: PRISONERS OF WAR

PRC

See: CHINA, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF

PRESS CONFERENCES

"Gulf Crisis Needs International Solidarity." Secretary Baker's statement from press conference following meetings with Chancellor Helmut Kohl and Foreign Minister Hans-Dietrich Genscher in Bonn, Sep 15, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

PRESS, FREEDOM OF

See: FREEDOM OF PRESS

PRICE SUPPORTS

See: SUBSIDIES

PRISONERS OF WAR

"US-Vietnam Relations: Requirements for Normalization." Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard Solomon's address before the conference "Vietnam Today, Vietnam Tomorrow: Prospects for US Business," Washington, DC, December 5, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"POW-MIAs in Southeast Asia." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

PRIVATE ENTERPRISE

"Imperatives of Economic Reform: Changes in Soviet and East European Economies." Secretary Baker's prepared statement before the House Ways and Means Committee, Washington, DC, April 18, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Democracy Takes Root in Argentina." President Bush's address to the Argentine Congress, Buenos Aires, Argentina, December 5, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"Fact Sheet: The President's Trip to Brazil, December 3, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"US-Soviet Economic Relations." Political and economic reforms in the Soviet Union are leading to further normalization of economic relations between the United States and the Soviet Union. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

PRIVATE SECTOR

"From Revolution to Democracy: Central and Eastern Europe in the New Europe." Secretary Baker's prepared address at Charles University, Prague, Czechoslovakia, February 7, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Democracy and American Diplomacy." Secretary Baker's address before the World Affairs Council, Dallas, Texas, March 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"The State Department: Managing Diversity." Statement by Edward J Perkins, Director General of the Foreign Service and Director of Personnel. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"Enterprise for the Americas Initiative." Backgrounder on the Initiative with a discussion of the legislation sent to Congress to implement the investment, debt, and environmental parts of the Initiative. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"US-Mexico Relations." Discusses several facets of US-Mexico relations including trade, investments, international debt, immigration, and drug traffic. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

PRIVATIZATION

"Fact Sheet: US-Mexico Economic Relations." A description of economic relations between the US and Mexico including information on Mexico's economy and economic reforms since 1983 as well as the US response including negotiations to establish a free trade area. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Assistance and Reform: Eastern Europe and Central America." Secretary of State Baker's remarks at the G-24 ministerial meeting in Brussels, Belgium. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Enterprise for the Americas." President Bush's remarks at a White House dinner. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"The Common European Interest: America and the New Politics Among Nations." Secretary of State Baker's address before the National Committee on American Foreign Policy, upon receiving the 7th annual Hans Morgenthau Memorial Award. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

PUBLIC DEMONSTRATIONS

See: CIVIL DISORDERS

PUBLISHING

"Editorial Announcement: Publication Program Streamlined." DoS Bureau of Public Affairs has adopted desktop publishing and electronic distribution technologies to ensure that information on US foreign policy is available to those who need it. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

PUPILS

See: STUDENTS

QUAYLE, DAN

— SPEAKER

"America's Objectives in the Persian Gulf." Vice President Quayle's address at Seton Hall University, South Orange, New Jersey on November 29, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"The Gulf: In Defense of Moral Principle." Vice President Quayle's remarks at the Foreign Policy Research Institute conference, Washington, DC, December 18, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

RACIAL DISCRIMINATION

See Also: APARTHEID

"CSCE: Putting Principle into Practice." Remarks of President Bush before the CSCE Conference on November 19, 1990, held in Paris, France. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

RACISM

See: RACIAL DISCRIMINATION

RADIO BROADCASTING

See: VOICE OF AMERICA

RADIOLOGICAL WEAPONS

See: NUCLEAR WEAPONS

REAGAN, RONALD

"Chronology: Strategic Nuclear Arms: Negotiations and Trea ties, 1969-90." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

REAGANOMICS

See: ECONOMIC SYSTEMS

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 1

RED CROSS

See: INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE OF THE RED CROSS

REFERENCE MATERIALS

"Ambassadorial Appointments: Jan-July 1990." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

REFUGEE RELIEF

See Also: FOREIGN AID

"World's Refugee Problem Doubles: US Committed to Assistance." Remarks of US Coordinator for Refugee Affairs Jewel Lafontant-Mankarious submitted as testimony to the Senate Judiciary Committee. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"Toward a New World Order." President Bush's address before a joint session of Congress, September 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

"US Support for Additional UN Action Against Iraq." Secretary Baker's remarks to the United Nations Security Council on September 25, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

REFUGEES

See Also: DISPLACED PERSONS

"President's Proposals for FY 1991 Refugee Admission Levels." Remarks of Deputy Secretary of State Lawrence Eagleburger in testimony before the Senate Judiciary Committee. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"World's Refugee Problem Doubles: US Committed to Assistance." Remarks of US Coordinator for Refugee Affairs Jewel Lafontant-Mankarious submitted as testimony to the Senate Judiciary Committee. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"Sudan Facing Impending Food Crisis." Statement by Jeffrey Davidow, Acting Secretary for African Affairs before the Subcommittee on Africa, Washington, DC, October 25, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"The Persian Gulf Crisis: East Asian Efforts and Effects." Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, Richard H Solomon's statement before the Subcommittee on Asian Pacific Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, September 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"The Situation in the Occupied Territories." US Permanent Representative to the UN Thomas R Pickering's statement before the UN Security Council, New York City, December 20, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

RELIGION

"Country Profile: Chile." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

RENAMO (MOZAMBIQUE NATIONAL RESISTANCE)

"Sub-Saharan Africa and US Policy." United States development of open, democratic political systems and sustainable economic development in Sub-Saharan systems. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

REPATRIATION

"President's Proposals for FY 1991 Refugee Admission Levels." Remarks of Deputy Secretary of State Lawrence Eagleburger in testimony before the Senate Judiciary Committee. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"World's Refugee Problem Doubles: US Committed to Assistance." Remarks of US Coordinator for Refugee Affairs Jewel Lafontant-Mankarious submitted as testimony to the Senate Judiciary Committee. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

RESIGNATIONS

"Chronoldgy: Baker-Shevardnadze Meetings." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

REUNIFICATION

"Communique of the CSCE Foreign Ministers." Released following a Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe meeting in New York on Oct 2, the communique discusses progress on preparations for a summit of CSCE heads of state in Paris. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1991

REUNIFICATION (TERRITORY)

"The Power of Principle." Remarks by President Bush at the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE) Ministerial Meeting, October 1, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Chronology: Baker-Shevardnadze Meetings." Chronological listing of meetings between Secretary of State Baker and Soviet Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze between March 7, 1989 and October 5, 1990 on the entire spectrum of bilateral and other issues. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"Treaty on the Final Settlement with Respect to Germany." President Bush's remarks at the transmittal letter signing ceremony, September 25, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Opening of the US Embassy Office in Berlin." DoS announcement released October 2, 1990. Also includes cable from Amb Richard Barkley. Corrected by TK 195741. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"From Points to Pathways of Mutual Advantage: Next Steps in Soviet-American Relations." Secretary James Baker's address before the American Committee on US-Soviet Relations, October 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

RIOTS

See: CIVIL DISORDERS

ROMANIA

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Update on public and private sector initiatives to promote democracy and free-market economies in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

ROMANIA-US RELATIONS

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Covers Citizens Democracy Corps activities; USIA youth exchanges and Congressional internships; a meeting of the World Press Freedom Committee; a trade and financial matters agreement between the US and Bulgaria; a conference on investing in Poland; the reopening of a US library in Romania; and an economic update on Yugoslavia. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

RYUKYU ISLANDS

See: JAPAN

S CITIZENS DEMOCRACY CORPS

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Covers Citizen Democracy Corps activities; USIA television assistance; a visit by seven Central and East European media interns to USIA; US medical supplies to Czechoslovakia; food aid and energy assistance; technical and educational assistance; Hungarian Prime Minister Antall's visit to Washington. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

SABAH, JABIR AL-AHMAD AL-JABIR AL

— SPEAKER

"The Need for Credible Options in the Persian Gulf." Remarks of President Bush and the Emir of Kuwait, Shaikh Jabir al-Ahmad al-Jabir al-Sabah in Saudi Arabia, November 21, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

SABOTAGE

See: TERRORISM

SAKHAROV, ANDREI

"The Power of Principle." Remarks by President Bush at the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE) Ministerial Meeting, October 1, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

SALARIES

See: WAGES

SALINAS DE GORTARI, CARLOS

"Fact Sheet: US-Mexico Economic Relations." A description of economic relations between the US and Mexico including information on Mexico's economy and economic reforms since 1983 as well as the US response including negotiations to establish a free trade area. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Fact Sheet: US-Mexico Anti-Narcotic Cooperation." A background account of bilateral efforts of the US and Mexico to combat the scourge of the drug trade. Corrected by TK 197858. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"US-Mexico Relations." Discusses several facets of US-Mexico relations including trade, investments, international debt, immigration, and drug traffic. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"US-Mexico Free Trade Agreement." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 1

SALT II TREATY

"Chronology: Strategic Nuclear Arms: Negotiations and Trea ties, 1969-90." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

SANCTIONS

See Also: EMBARGOES

"The Persian Gulf Crisis and US-European Relations." Remarks of State Department official Raymond Seitz in testimony before the House Foreign Affairs subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"US-Soviet Joint Statement." A joint US-USSR statement entitled "Responsibility for Peace and Security in the Changing World" issued October 3, 1990 in New York City. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"Chronology: Crisis in the Gulf: International Response." A chronology of the events in the Persian Gulf War from August 2 to October 29, 1990. Corrected by TK 197830. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"The Gulf Crisis and the CSCE Summit." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker during a news conference in Paris, France on November 10, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

"The Gulf: A World United Against Aggression." Opening statement by President Bush before a news conference on November 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

"Toward a New World Order." President Bush's address before a joint session of Congress, September 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

"News Conference Following North Atlantic Council Session." Opening statement and excerpts from Secretary Baker's news conference, Brussels, Belgium, September 10, 1990, in which he announced an upcoming trip to Syria. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

"The Second Decade: Panama and the Canal Treaties." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

"America's Stake in the Persian Gulf." James Baker's statement before the House Foreign Affairs Committee on September 4, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"A Collective Effort To Reverse Iraqi Aggression." President Bush's opening statement from a news conference dated August 30, 1990 in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"Iraq Responsible for US Hostages." President Bush's remarks to Members of Congress in Washington, DC on August 28, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"UN Security Council Resolutions on Iraq's Invasion of Kuwait." Resolution 660, August 2, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"American Leadership in the Middle East." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, September 18, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"Gulf Crisis Needs International Solidarity." Secretary Baker's statement from press conference following meetings with Chancellor Helmut Kohl and Foreign Minister Hans-Dietrich Genscher in Bonn, Sep 15, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"US Support for Additional UN Action Against Iraq." Secretary Baker's remarks to the United Nations Security Council on September 25, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"The Persian Gulf Crisis: East Asian Efforts and Effects." Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, Richard H Solomon's statement before the Subcommittee on Asian Pacific Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, September 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"The New and Critical Challenges Facing the United Nations and Its Agencies." Assistant Secretary for International Organizations, John R Bolton's statement to the Subcommittee on Human Rights and International Organizations and the Subcommittee on International Operations of the House Foreign Affairs Committee on September 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"Gulf Crisis Update." Overview of US goals and objectives in the Persian Gulf Crisis. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

"US and Uruguay: Common Ties, Common Goals." President Bush addresses the Uruguayan Congress December 4, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"Gulf Crisis Update." The following is an overview of US objectives in the Persian Gulf crisis based on statements by President Bush and Secretary Baker and actions of the UN Security Council. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"America's Objectives in the Persian Gulf." Vice President Quayle's address at Seton Hall University, South Orange, New Jersey on November 29, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"America's Strategy/Gulf Crisis." Secretary Baker's statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee on December 5, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"Sub-Saharan Africa and US Policy." United States development of open, democratic political systems and sustainable economic development in Sub-Saharan systems. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

SANDINISTA LIBERATION FRONT

See: NICARAGUA

SATELLITE TRACKING SYSTEMS

"Feature: State Department Helps US Space Program Meet Future Challenges." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

SATELLITES

"Feature: State Department Helps US Space Program Meet Future Challenges." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

SATISTICS

"Country Profile: Iraq." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

SAUDI ARABIA

"Toward a New World Order." President Bush's address before a joint session of Congress, September 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

"Country Profile: Saudi Arabia." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"Gulf Crisis Update." The following is an overview of US objectives in the Persian Gulf crisis based on statements by President Bush and Secretary Baker and actions of the UN Security Council. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

— DEFENSE & MILITARY

"A Collective Effort To Reverse Iraqi Aggression." President Bush's opening statement from a news conference dated August 30, 1990 in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"Gulf Crisis Needs International Solidarity." Secretary Baker's statement from press conference following meetings with Chancellor Helmut Kohl and Foreign Minister Hans-Dietrich Genscher in Bonn, Sep 15, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

SAUDI ARABIA-US RELATIONS

"Defense Equipment for Saudi Arabia." Statement by Reginald Bartholomew, Under Secretary for International Security Affairs, before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, October 4, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Thanksgiving Day Address to US Forces in Saudi Arabia." Remarks of President Bush to US troops in Saudi Arabia on November 22, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Remarks by King Fahd." Remarks of Saudi Arabian King Fahd welcoming President Bush to Saudi Arabia. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

SCHWARZKOPF, NORMAN

"US Increases Troop Commitment in Operation Desert Shield." President Bush's opening remarks at a news conference at the White House, November 8, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

SCIENCE

"Fact Sheet: Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe." Explanation of the three baskets of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

SCOTLAND

See: UNITED KINGDOM

SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS

"Feature: Security Computer Network: Strategic Resource for US Business." The State Department and more than 500 US corporations are sharing vital information on terrorism and other criminal acts to protect American lives abroad. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

"US-EC Relations." Remarks of EC President and Italian Prime Minister Giulio Andreotti and President Bush on the departure of Andreotti from Washington, DC, November 13, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

"CSCE: The Conscience of a Continent." Secretary of State Baker's remarks before the CSCE Conference on the Human Dimension in Copenhagen, Denmark. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 1

"From Revolution to Democracy: Central and Eastern Europe in the New Europe." Secretary Baker's prepared address at Charles University, Prague, Czechoslovakia, February 7, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Final Remarks From the European Community Summit Meeting." The European Community Summit Meeting." The European Community issued final remarks on December 16, 1990, in Rome, Italy. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

SECURITY MEASURES

"Fact Sheet: Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe." Explanation of the three baskets of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Negotiations on Confidence and Security-Building Measures (CSBMs)." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Final Remarks From the European Community Summit Meeting." The European Community Summit Meeting." The European Community issued final remarks on December 16, 1990, in Rome, Italy. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

SEITZ, RAYMOND

— SPEAKER

"The Persian Gulf Crisis and US-European Relations." Remarks of State Department official Raymond Seitz in testimony before the House Foreign Affairs subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

SELF-DETERMINATION

"The UN: World Parliament of Peace." President Bush's address before the United Nations General Assembly, October 1, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"The Power of Principle." Remarks by President Bush at the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE) Ministerial Meeting, October 1, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"CSCE: Building Together for the Future." Secretary James Baker's remarks at the CSCE Ministerial Meeting, October 1, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Fact Sheet: Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe." Explanation of the three baskets of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Treaty on the Final Settlement with Respect to Germany." President Bush's remarks at the transmittal letter signing ceremony, September 25, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Czechoslovakia: From Revolution to Renaissance." Remarks of President Bush before the Czechoslovak Federal Assembly on November 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

SENATE FOREIGN RELATIONS CMTE

"Defense Equipment for Saudi Arabia." Statement by Reginald Bartholomew, Under Secretary for International Security Affairs, before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, October 4, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Recent Developments in US-Soviet Relations." Secretary of State Baker's statement in testimony before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"US Foreign Policy Priorities and FY 1991 Budget Request." Secretary Baker's statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee on Feb 1, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

SENATE JUDICIARY CMTE

"President's Proposals for FY 1991 Refugee Admission Levels." Remarks of Deputy Secretary of State Lawrence Eagleburger in testimony before the Senate Judiciary Committee. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"World's Refugee Problem Doubles: US Committed to Assistance." Remarks of US Coordinator for Refugee Affairs Jewel Lafontant-Mankarious submitted as testimony to the Senate Judiciary Committee. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

SHEVARDNADZE, EDUARD

"Chronology: Baker-Shevardnadze Meetings." Chronological listing of meetings between Secretary of State Baker and Soviet Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze between March 7, 1989 and October 5, 1990 on the entire spectrum of bilateral and other issues. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"From Points to Pathways of Mutual Advantage: Next Steps in Soviet-American Relations." Secretary James Baker's address before the American Committee on US-Soviet Relations, October 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

"US-Soviet Joint Statement on El Salvador." Secretary of State James Baker and Soviet Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze met to discuss their continued support for a peaceful solution in El Salvador. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

"Isolation Strategy Toward Iraq." Secretary of State James Baker's statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, October 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

"US Support for Additional UN Action Against Iraq." Secretary Baker's remarks to the United Nations Security Council on September 25, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"A Pause for Peace in the Persian Gulf." Secretary Baker's news conference, New York City, November 29, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

"US Assistance to the Soviet Union." President Bush's statement at a White House news conference on December 12, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"Chronology: Strategic Nuclear Arms: Negotiations and Trea ties, 1969-90." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"Chronology: Baker-Shevardnadze Meetings." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

SHIPS

"UN Security Council Resolutions on Iraq". UN Resolution 669 (September 24, 1990) Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

SHULTZ, GEORGE P

"Chronology: Strategic Nuclear Arms: Negotiations and Trea ties, 1969-90." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

SIMONS, THOMAS

"Ambassadorial Appointments, August-September 1990." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

SINGLE-WARHEAD MISSILE

See: MISSILES

SMUGGLING

See: DRUG TRAFFIC

SOCIAL REFORMS

See Also: ECONOMIC REFORM, GOVERNMENT REFORMS

"The New Europe in a New Age: Insular, Itinerant, or International? Prospects for an Alliance of Values". Counselor of the State Department Robert B Zoellick's address before the American-European Community Association International's Conference on US/EC Relations and Europe's New Architecture, Annapolis, Maryland, September 21, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"South Africa: Toward a New Reality." President Bush's remarks made following his meeting with South African President Frederick W de Klerk at the White House on September 24, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

SOCIALISM

"Cuba: An Anachronism in Today's World." Address by Michael Kozak, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Inter-American Affairs, before the Cuban-American National Foundation, October 11, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

SOIL EROSION

See: NATURAL RESOURCES

SOLIDARITY

"UN Security Council Condemns Actions by Iraq." Statement by Thomas Pickering, US Permanent Representative to the UN before the UN Security Council, October 29, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

SOLOMON, RICHARD

— SPEAKER

"The Persian Gulf Crisis: East Asian Efforts and Effects." Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, Richard H Solomon's statement before the Subcommittee on Asian Pacific Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, September 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"US-Vietnam Relations: Requirements for Normalization." Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard Solomon's address before the conference "Vietnam Today, Vietnam Tomorrow: Prospects for US Business," Washington, DC, December 5, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 1

SOUTH AFRICA

— CULTURAL AFFAIRS

"Country Profile: South Africa." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Country Profile: South Africa." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

— FOREIGN AFFAIRS

"Country Profile: South Africa." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"South Africa: Toward a New Reality." President Bush's remarks made following his meeting with South African President Frederick W de Klerk at the White House on September 24, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"Country Profile: South Africa." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

SOUTH AMERICA

See Also: ARGENTINA, BOLIVIA, BRAZIL, CHILE, COLOMBIA, PERU, URUGUAY, VENEZUELA

"International Narcotics Control." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

SOUTH ASIA

See Also: AFGHANISTAN, BANGLADESH, NEPAL, PAKISTAN, SRI LANKA

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"World's Refugee Problem Doubles: US Committed to Assistance." Remarks of US Coordinator for Refugee Affairs Jewel Lafontant-Mankarious submitted as testimony to the Senate Judiciary Committee. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

SOUTH-WEST AFRICA

See: NAMIBIA

SOUTHEAST ASIA

See Also: CAMBODIA, INDONESIA, LAOS, MALAYSIA, PHILIPPINES, THAILAND, VIETNAM

"POW-MIAs in Southeast Asia." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"President's Proposals for FY 1991 Refugee Admission Levels." Remarks of Deputy Secretary of State Lawrence Eagleburger in testimony before the Senate Judiciary Committee. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"World's Refugee Problem Doubles: US Committed to Assistance." Remarks of US Coordinator for Refugee Affairs Jewel Lafontant-Mankarious submitted as testimony to the Senate Judiciary Committee. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"US-Vietnam Relations: Requirements for Normalization." Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard Solomon's address before the conference "Vietnam Today, Vietnam Tomorrow: Prospects for US Business," Washington, DC, December 5, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Diplomatic Efforts to Achieve a Cambodian Settlement." Statement by Robert Kimmitt, Under Secretary for Political Affairs, before the House Foreign Affairs Subcommittee on Asian and Pacific Affairs on September 12, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

SOUTHERN AFRICA

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"US-Soviet Joint Statement." A joint US-USSR statement entitled "Responsibility for Peace and Security in the Changing World" issued October 3, 1990 in New York City. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

SOVIET UNION

See: USSR

SPACE PROGRAMS

"Feature: State Department Helps US Space Program Meet Future Challenges." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

SPACE STATIONS

"Feature: State Department Helps US Space Program Meet Future Challenges." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

SRI LANKA

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Key Challenges Facing South Asia." Statement by John Kelly, Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, November 2, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

SST

See: AIRCRAFT

STALINISM

"From Points to Pathways of Mutual Advantage: Next Steps in Soviet-American Relations." Secretary James Baker's address before the American Committee on US-Soviet Relations, October 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

START (STRATEGIC ARMS REDUCTION TREATY)

"Chronology: Baker-Shevardnadze Meetings." Chronological listing of meetings between Secretary of State Baker and Soviet Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze between March 7, 1989 and October 5, 1990 on the entire spectrum of bilateral and other issues. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"From Points to Pathways of Mutual Advantage: Next Steps in Soviet-American Relations." Secretary James Baker's address before the American Committee on US-Soviet Relations, October 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

"Asian Security in the 1990s: Integration in Economics, Diversity in Defense." Address by Richard H Solomon, Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs at the University of California at San Diego, October 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"US Assistance to the Soviet Union." President Bush's statement at a White House news conference on December 12, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"Chronology: Strategic Nuclear Arms: Negotiations and Trea ties, 1969-90." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"Challenges Facing the Atlantic Alliance." Secretary Baker's excerpt from North Atlantic Council intervention, Nato headquarters, Brussels, Belgium, December 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

"Chronology: Baker-Shevardnadze Meetings." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

— POLICY

"The NATO Alliance and the Future of Europe." Portion of Secretary of State Baker's remarks at the North Atlantic Council meeting in Turnberry, Scotland. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

STARVATION

See: HUNGER & STARVATION

STATE DEPARTMENT

See: DEPARTMENT OF STATE

STATE VISITS

See Also: OFFICIAL VISITS, SUMMIT MEETINGS

"Remarks by King Fahd." Remarks of Saudi Arabian King Fahd welcoming President Bush to Saudi Arabia. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Czechoslovakia: Celebrating a Year in Freedom." Remarks of President Bush at Wenceslas Square in Prague, Czechoslovakia on November 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

STATISTICS

"Country Profile: Australia." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"Country Profiles: Pacific Islands." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"Country Profile: Bahrain." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

"Country Profile: Syria." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

"Country Profile: Jordan." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

"Country Profile: Cambodia." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

"Country Profile: Kuwait." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"Country Profile: Egypt." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"Country Profile: Saudi Arabia." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

STONE, MARVIN

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 1

STRUCTURAL IMPEDIMENTS INITIATIVE (SII)

"Economic Challenges in the US-Japan Relationship." Remarks by Richard McCormack, Under Secretary for Economic Affairs before the North Carolina-Japan Forum. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

STUDENTS

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Update on public and private sector initiatives to promote democracy and free-market economies in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA

See: AFRICA SOUTH OF THE SAHARA

SUBSIDIES

"Chronology: Uruguay Round of Multilateral Negotiations, 1986-1990." A look at the course of events in the current Uruguay Round of GATT negotiations from their inception September 20, 1986 through the present. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

"GATT and the Uruguay Round." A background article on the history and purpose of the GATT, and the current state of the current Uruguay Round of GATT negotiations. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

SUBSISTENCE CROPS

See: AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

SUDAN

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Sudan Facing Impending Food Crisis." Statement by Jeffrey Davidow, Acting Secretary for African Affairs before the Subcommittee on Africa, Washington, DC, October 25, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"Update on the Sudan and Liberia Crises." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's statement before the Subcommittee on African Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, November 27, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Update on the Sudan and Liberia Crises." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's statement before the Subcommittee on African Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, November 27, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

SUDAN-US RELATIONS

"Sudan Facing Impending Food Crisis." Statement by Jeffrey Davidow, Acting Secretary for African Affairs before the Subcommittee on Africa, Washington, DC, October 25, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"Update on the Sudan and Liberia Crises." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's statement before the Subcommittee on African Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, November 27, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

SUDANESE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY

"Sudan Facing Impending Food Crisis." Statement by Jeffrey Davidow, Acting Secretary for African Affairs before the Subcommittee on Africa, Washington, DC, October 25, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"Update on the Sudan and Liberia Crises." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's statement before the Subcommittee on African Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, November 27, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

SULLIVAN, LOUIS

"President Bush Speaks for the Children of the Earth." President Bush's remarks at the opening ceremony of the World Summit for Children, September 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

SUMMIT MEETINGS

See Also: GENEVA SUMMIT, FOREIGN MINISTERS MEETINGS, OFFICIAL VISITS, STATE VISITS

"Closing Remarks at the CSCE Ministerial Meeting." Secretary James Baker's closing remarks at the Jacob Javits Center, October 2, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Negotiations on Confidence and Security-Building Measures (CSBMs)." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"President Bush Speaks for the Children of the Earth." President Bush's remarks at the opening ceremony of the World Summit for Children, September 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"The Gulf Crisis and the CSCE Summit." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker during a news conference in Paris, France on November 10, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

"Communique of the CSCE Foreign Ministers." Released following a Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe meeting in New York on Oct 2, the communique discusses progress on preparations for a summit of CSCE heads of state in Paris. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1991

"Narcotics: Threat to Global Security." Secretary Baker's remarks before the UN General Assembly Special Session on Narcotics, New York City, February 20, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

The World Summit for Children." President Bush and Secretary Baker will attend the summit proposed by UNICEF to benefit children around the world which will be held in New York, September 29-30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"US Assistance to the Soviet Union." President Bush's statement at a White House news conference on December 12, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"Final Remarks From the European Community Summit Meeting." The European Community Summit Meeting." The European Community issued final remarks on December 16, 1990, in Rome, Italy. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

"Chronology: Baker-Shevardnadze Meetings." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

SUPERSONIC AIRCRAFT

See: AIRCRAFT

SUPREME NATIONAL COUNCIL (CAMBODIA)

"US-Vietnam Relations: Requirements for Normalization." Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard Solomon's address before the conference "Vietnam Today, Vietnam Tomorrow: Prospects for US Business," Washington, DC, December 5, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

SUPREME SOVIET

"The New Russian Revolution: Toward Democracy in the Soviet Union." Secretary Baker's remarks before the International Affairs Committee of the Supreme Soviet, Moscow, February 10, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

SURVEILLANCE

"Feature: Security Computer Network: Strategic Resource for US Business." The State Department and more than 500 US corporations are sharing vital information on terrorism and other criminal acts to protect American lives abroad. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT

"Democratic Change in Africa." Remarks of State Department official Herman Cohen before the African American Institute. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

"Diplomacy for the Environment." Secretary Baker's address before the National Governors Association, Washington, DC, February 26, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

SWEDEN

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

The World Summit for Children." President Bush and Secretary Baker will attend the summit proposed by UNICEF to benefit children around the world which will be held in New York, September 29-30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

SYRIA

"Country Profile: Syria." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

— DEFENSE & MILITARY

"News Conference Following North Atlantic Council Session." Opening statement and excerpts from Secretary Baker's news conference, Brussels, Belgium, September 10, 1990, in which he announced an upcoming trip to Syria. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

"Gulf Crisis Needs International Solidarity." Secretary Baker's statement from press conference following meetings with Chancellor Helmut Kohl and Foreign Minister Hans-Dietrich Genscher in Bonn, Sep 15, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

TANKS

"Fact Sheet: The CFE Treaty." A White House fact sheet on the Conventional Armed Forces in Europe Treaty signed November 19 by members of NATO and the Warsaw Pact. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 1

TARIFFS

See: IMPORT CONTROLS

TAYLOR, CHARLES

"Update on the Sudan and Liberia Crises." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's statement before the Subcommittee on African Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, November 27, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

"From Points to Pathways of Mutual Advantage: Next Steps in Soviet-American Relations." Secretary James Baker's address before the American Committee on US-Soviet Relations, October 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

"Democracy Takes Root in Argentina." President Bush's address to the Argentine Congress, Buenos Aires, Argentina, December 5, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"Chronology: Baker-Shevardnadze Meetings." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

"US-Soviet Economic Relations." Political and economic reforms in the Soviet Union are leading to further normalization of economic relations between the United States and the Soviet Union. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE

"Asian Security in the 1990s: Integration in Economics, Diversity in Defense." Address by Richard H Solomon, Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs at the University of California at San Diego, October 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

TECHNOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT

See Also: HIGH TECHNOLOGY, INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

"Feature: State Department Helps US Space Program Meet Future Challenges." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

"Fact Sheet: US-Mexico Economic Relations." A description of economic relations between the US and Mexico including information on Mexico's economy and economic reforms since 1983 as well as the US response including negotiations to establish a free trade area. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Foreign Policy Goes On-Line; Computer News Service Begins in 1991. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

"US-Soviet Economic Relations." Political and economic reforms in the Soviet Union are leading to further normalization of economic relations between the United States and the Soviet Union. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

TERRITORIAL DISPUTES

"Asian Security in the 1990s: Integration in Economics, Diversity in Defense." Address by Richard H Solomon, Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs at the University of California at San Diego, October 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

TERRORISM

See Also: HIJACKINGS

"Rewards for Terrorism Information Program." Secretary James Baker's opening statement at a news conference, October 16, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

"Fact Sheet: Iraq's Source for Terrorists." Saddam Hussein calls for a "holy war" or "jihad" against those who support the UN condemnation of Iraq. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"Declaration on US-EC Relations, November 23, 1990." A framework agreement between the EC and the US establishing common goals, identifying mutual problems and agreeing to appropriate measures to ensure dialogue and cooperation. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"US Foreign Policy Priorities and FY 1991 Budget Request." Secretary Baker's statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee on Feb 1, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"News Conference Following North Atlantic Council Session." Opening statement and excerpts from Secretary Baker's news conference, Brussels, Belgium, September 10, 1990, in which he announced an upcoming trip to Syria. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

"Iraq Responsible for US Hostages." President Bush's remarks to Members of Congress in Washington, DC on August 28, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"Final Remarks From the European Community Summit Meeting." The European Community Summit Meeting." The European Community issued final remarks on December 16, 1990, in Rome, Italy. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

TERRORIST ATTACKS

See: TERRORISM

THACH, NGUYEN CO

"US-Vietnam Relations: Requirements for Normalization." Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard Solomon's address before the conference "Vietnam Today, Vietnam Tomorrow: Prospects for US Business," Washington, DC, December 5, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"POW-MIAs in Southeast Asia." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

THAILAND

"The Persian Gulf Crisis: East Asian Efforts and Effects." Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs, Richard H Solomon's statement before the Subcommittee on Asian Pacific Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, September 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

THIRD WORLD COUNTRIES

See: LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES (LDC)

THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTB)

— POLICY

"The NATO Alliance and the Future of Europe." Portion of Secretary of State Baker's remarks at the North Atlantic Council meeting in Turnberry, Scotland. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

TIBET AUTONOMOUS REGION

See: CHINA, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF

TORTURE

See: ATROCITIES

TOURISM

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Covers Citizens Democracy Corps activities; USIA youth exchanges and Congressional internships; a meeting of the World Press Freedom Committee; a trade and financial matters agreement between the US and Bulgaria; a conference on investing in Poland; the reopening of a US library in Romania; and an economic update on Yugoslavia. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

TRADE

See Also: AGRICULTURAL EXPORTS, EXPORTS, FAVORED NATION STATUS, FREE TRADE, PETROLEUM IMPORTATION

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Covers Citizens Democracy Corps activities; USIA youth exchanges and Congressional internships; a meeting of the World Press Freedom Committee; a trade and financial matters agreement between the US and Bulgaria; a conference on investing in Poland; the reopening of a US library in Romania; and an economic update on Yugoslavia. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

"Most-Favored-Nation (MFN) Status." Background information on MFN nondiscriminatory trade treatment and US MFN policy. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

"The New Europe in a New Age: Insular, Itinerant, or International? Prospects for an Alliance of Values". Counselor of the State Department Robert B Zoellick's address before the American-European Community Association International's Conference on US/EC Relations and Europe's New Architecture, Annapolis, Maryland, September 21, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"Generalized System of Preferences." Information is given on the GSP detailing its goals. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"Country Profile: Argentina." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"Country Profile: Uraguay." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"Fact Sheet: The President's Trip to Brazil, December 3, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"US Assistance to the Soviet Union." President Bush's statement at a White House news conference on December 12, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"Country Profile: Chile." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"Fact Sheet: The President's Trip to Venezuela, December 7-8, 1990." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"Country Profile: Venezuela." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 1

TRADE AGREEMENTS

See Also: GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS & TRADE (GATT)

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." The Citizens Democracy Corps elects Lee Stull to be the preseident. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

"Intellectual Property." Actions and policy regarding protection ofIntellectual Property in the US and abroad. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

TRADE CONTROLS

See Also: IMPORT CONTROLS

"Strengthening the CSCE Process." Released by the White House at the NATO summit, July 6, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Economic Summits, 1981-1990." Overview of the last 10 economic summit meetings. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

"Chronology: Uruguay Round of Multilateral Negotiations, 1986-1990." A look at the course of events in the current Uruguay Round of GATT negotiations from their inception September 20, 1986 through the present. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

"GATT and the Uruguay Round." A background article on the history and purpose of the GATT, and the current state of the current Uruguay Round of GATT negotiations. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

— POLICY

"Enterprise for the Americas." President Bush's remarks at a White House dinner. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

TRADE LEGISLATION

"Intellectual Property." Actions and policy regarding protection ofIntellectual Property in the US and abroad. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

TRADE MINISTERS MEETINGS

See: OFFICIAL VISITS

TRADE RESTRICTIONS

See: TRADE CONTROLS

TRADE UNIONS

See: LABOR UNIONS

TRANSITION

See: POLITICAL TRANSITION

TRAVEL

See: TOURISM

TRAVEL CONTROLS

See: TOURISM

TREATIES & AGREEMENTS

See Also: ANZUS DEFENSE PACT, GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS & TRADE (GATT), SALT II TREATY, THRESHOLD TEST BAN TREATY (TTB)

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Covers Citizens Democracy Corps activities; USIA youth exchanges and Congressional internships; a meeting of the World Press Freedom Committee; a trade and financial matters agreement between the US and Bulgaria; a conference on investing in Poland; the reopening of a US library in Romania; and an economic update on Yugoslavia. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

"The Gulf Crisis and the CSCE Summit." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker during a news conference in Paris, France on November 10, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

"The Second Decade: Panama and the Canal Treaties." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

"US-Mexico Free Trade Agreement." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

TRIBAL GROUPS

"Democratic Change in Africa." Remarks of State Department official Herman Cohen before the African American Institute. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

TROOP REDUCTIONS

See: FORCE & TROOP LEVELS

TRUCE

See: ARMISTICE

TURKEY

— DEFENSE & MILITARY

"Challenges Facing the Atlantic Alliance." Secretary Baker's excerpt from North Atlantic Council intervention, Nato headquarters, Brussels, Belgium, December 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"The New Europe in a New Age: Insular, Itinerant, or International? Prospects for an Alliance of Values". Counselor of the State Department Robert B Zoellick's address before the American-European Community Association International's Conference on US/EC Relations and Europe's New Architecture, Annapolis, Maryland, September 21, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

TUVALU

"Country Profiles: Pacific Islands." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

TWO-PLUS-FOUR TALKS (GERMAN REUNIFICATION)

"Recent Developments in US-Soviet Relations." Secretary of State Baker's statement in testimony before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

UKRAINIAN SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC

See: USSR

UNCTAD

See: UNITED NATIONS-CONFERENCE ON TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT (UNCTAD)

UNDERDEVELOPED COUNTRIES

See: LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES (LDC)

UNICEF

See: UNITED NATIONS-UNICEF

UNIONS

See: LABOR UNIONS

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

"News Conference Following North Atlantic Council Session." Opening statement and excerpts from Secretary Baker's news conference, Brussels, Belgium, September 10, 1990, in which he announced an upcoming trip to Syria. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

— DEFENSE & MILITARY

"Toward a New World Order." President Bush's address before a joint session of Congress, September 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

"Gulf Crisis Needs International Solidarity." Secretary Baker's statement from press conference following meetings with Chancellor Helmut Kohl and Foreign Minister Hans-Dietrich Genscher in Bonn, Sep 15, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

UNITED KINGDOM

"US Action in the Gulf: A Matter of Principle." President Bush's remarks to Arab-American groups on September 24, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

— DEFENSE & MILITARY

"Gulf Crisis Needs International Solidarity." Secretary Baker's statement from press conference following meetings with Chancellor Helmut Kohl and Foreign Minister Hans-Dietrich Genscher in Bonn, Sep 15, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

UNITED NATIONS

See Also: INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY, INTERNATIONAL LABOR ORGANIZATION (ILO), INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND (IMF)

"The UN: World Parliament of Peace." President Bush's address before the United Nations General Assembly, October 1, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"The Persian Gulf Crisis and US-European Relations." Remarks of State Department official Raymond Seitz in testimony before the House Foreign Affairs subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"US-Soviet Joint Statement." A joint US-USSR statement entitled "Responsibility for Peace and Security in the Changing World" issued October 3, 1990 in New York City. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"Treaty on the Final Settlement with Respect to Germany." President Bush's remarks at the transmittal letter signing ceremony, September 25, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 1

"Defense Equipment for Saudi Arabia." Statement by Reginald Bartholomew, Under Secretary for International Security Affairs, before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, October 4, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Fact Sheet: Iraq's Source for Terrorists." Saddam Hussein calls for a "holy war" or "jihad" against those who support the UN condemnation of Iraq. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"Sudan Facing Impending Food Crisis." Statement by Jeffrey Davidow, Acting Secretary for African Affairs before the Subcommittee on Africa, Washington, DC, October 25, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"US Increases Troop Commitment in Operation Desert Shield." President Bush's opening remarks at a news conference at the White House, November 8, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

"The Gulf Crisis and the CSCE Summit." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker during a news conference in Paris, France on November 10, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

"Thanksgiving Day Address to US Forces in Saudi Arabia." Remarks of President Bush to US troops in Saudi Arabia on November 22, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"UN Security Council Resolutions on Iraq." Two UN resolutions condemning Iraqi aggression and confirming previous resolutions condemning Iraqi aggression. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

"Narcotics: Threat to Global Security." Secretary Baker's remarks before the UN General Assembly Special Session on Narcotics, New York City, February 20, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"American Leadership in the Middle East." Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs John H Kelly's statement before the Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, September 18, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"The New and Critical Challenges Facing the United Nations and Its Agencies." Assistant Secretary for International Organizations, John R Bolton's statement to the Subcommittee on Human Rights and International Organizations and the Subcommittee on International Operations of the House Foreign Affairs Committee on September 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"The United States and the United Nations." A description is given of the relationship between the United States and United Nations; successes and limitations of the UN are given. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

UNITED NATIONS–CONFERENCE ON TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT (UNCTAD)

"Generalized System of Preferences." Information is given on the GSP detailing its goals. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

UNITED NATIONS–DISASTER RELIEF ORGANIZATION (UNDRO)

"President's Proposals for FY 1991 Refugee Admission Levels." Remarks of Deputy Secretary of State Lawrence Eagleburger in testimony before the Senate Judiciary Committee. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

UNITED NATIONS–GENERAL ASSEMBLY

"The United States and the United Nations." A description is given of the relationship between the United States and United Nations; successes and limitations of the UN are given. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

UNITED NATIONS–HIGH COMMISSION FOR REFUGEE AFFAIRS (UNHCR)

"World's Refugee Problem Doubles: US Committed to Assistance." Remarks of US Coordinator for Refugee Affairs Jewel Lafontant-Mankarious submitted as testimony to the Senate Judiciary Committee. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

UNITED NATIONS–SECURITY COUNCIL

"The UN: World Parliament of Peace." President Bush's address before the United Nations General Assembly, October 1, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"US-Australia Joint Communique." Text of communique released after US-Australia ministerial talks, October 8, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"From Points to Pathways of Mutual Advantage: Next Steps in Soviet-American Relations." Secretary James Baker's address before the American Committee on US-Soviet Relations, October 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

"Isolation Strategy Toward Iraq." Secretary of State James Baker's statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, October 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

"US Statement on the Situation in the Occupied Territories." Statement by Thomas Pickering, US Permanent Representative to the United Nations, before the UN Security Council on October 12, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

"UN Security Council Resolution on Israel." The Security Council's Resolution 673 reaffirming Resolution 672 and urging that Israel comply with its provisions. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

"Why America Is in the Gulf." Secretary of State James Baker addresses the Los Angeles World Affairs Council, October 29, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"Chronology: Crisis in the Gulf: International Response." A chronology of the events in the Persian Gulf War from August 2 to October 29, 1990. Corrected by TK 197830. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"UN Security Council Condemns Actions by Iraq." Statement by Thomas Pickering, US Permanent Representative to the UN before the UN Security Council, October 29, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"Sudan Facing Impending Food Crisis." Statement by Jeffrey Davidow, Acting Secretary for African Affairs before the Subcommittee on Africa, Washington, DC, October 25, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"Key Challenges Facing South Asia." Statement by John Kelly, Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, November 2, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

"US-EC Cooperation in Europe and the World." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker following the US-EC ministerial meeting in Brussels, Belgium on November 16, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"The Gulf: A World United Against Aggression." Opening statement by President Bush before a news conference on November 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

"Gulf Crisis: At a Crossroads." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker before the UN Security Council on November 29, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

"UN Security Council Resolutions on Iraq." Two UN resolutions condemning Iraqi aggression and confirming previous resolutions condemning Iraqi aggression. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

"America's Stand Against Aggression." President Bush's address to the 91st national convention of the Veterans of Foreign Wars in Baltimore, Maryland. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Against Aggression in the Persian Gulf." President Bush's address to employees at the Pentagon, in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"The Arabian Peninsula: US Principles." President Bush's address to the nation from the Oval Office of the White House, in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Toward a New World Order." President Bush's address before a joint session of Congress, September 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

"Diplomatic Efforts to Achieve a Cambodian Settlement." Statement by Robert Kimmitt, Under Secretary for Political Affairs, before the House Foreign Affairs Subcommittee on Asian and Pacific Affairs on September 12, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

"Diplomatic Efforts to Achieve a Cambodian Settlement." Statement by Robert Kimmitt, Under Secretary for Political Affairs, before the House Foreign Affairs Subcommittee on Asian and Pacific Affairs on September 12, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

"America's Stake in the Persian Gulf." James Baker's statement before the House Foreign Affairs Committee on September 4, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"A Collective Effort To Reverse Iraqi Aggression." President Bush's opening statement from a news conference dated August 30, 1990 in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"Iraq Responsible for US Hostages." President Bush's remarks to Members of Congress in Washington, DC on August 28, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"Who Belongs to What." A list of eight primarily Middle East and oil production related organizations and the countries that are members. Includes the UN-Security Council membership. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"UN Security Council Resolutions on Iraq's Invasion of Kuwait." Resolution 660, August 2, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"UN Security Council Resolution on Iraq's Invasion of Kuwait." Resolution 666 (Sep 13, 1990) Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 1

"US Support for Additional UN Action Against Iraq." Secretary Baker's remarks to the United Nations Security Council on September 25, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"UN Security Council Resolutions on Iraq". UN Resolution 669 (September 24, 1990) Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"The New and Critical Challenges Facing the United Nations and Its Agencies." Assistant Secretary for International Organizations, John R Bolton's statement to the Subcommittee on Human Rights and International Organizations and the Subcommittee on International Operations of the House Foreign Affairs Committee on September 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"The United States and the United Nations." A description is given of the relationship between the United States and United Nations; successes and limitations of the UN are given. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"A Pause for Peace in the Persian Gulf." Secretary Baker's news conference, New York City, November 29, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

"Gulf Crisis Update." Overview of US goals and objectives in the Persian Gulf Crisis. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

"Gulf Crisis Update." The following is an overview of US objectives in the Persian Gulf crisis based on statements by President Bush and Secretary Baker and actions of the UN Security Council. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"America's Objectives in the Persian Gulf." Vice President Quayle's address at Seton Hall University, South Orange, New Jersey on November 29, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"America's Strategy/Gulf Crisis." Secretary Baker's statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee on December 5, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"Crisis in the Persian Gulf." Statements by President Bush on December 14, 17, and 18 and remarks of Secretary Baker and Ambassador to Kuwait Nathaniel Howell, on December 14, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

"Final Remarks From the European Community Summit Meeting." The European Community Summit Meeting." The European Community issued final remarks on December 16, 1990, in Rome, Italy. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

"UN Security Council Resolution on Israel." Resolution 681 December 20, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

"The Situation in the Occupied Territories." US Permanent Representative to the UN Thomas R Pickering's statement before the UN Security Council, New York City, December 20, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

UNITED NATIONS–TROOPS

See: PEACEKEEPING FORCES

UNITED NATIONS–UNICEF

The World Summit for Children." President Bush and Secretary Baker will attend the summit proposed by UNICEF to benefit children around the world which will be held in New York, September 29-30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

UNITED NATIONS–US RELATIONS

"The Situation in the Occupied Territories." US Permanent Representative to the UN Thomas R Pickering's statement before the UN Security Council, New York City, December 20, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

UNITED STATES INFORMATION AGENCY (USIA)

See Also: VOICE OF AMERICA

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Update on public and private sector initiatives to promote democracy and free-market economies in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

UPRISINGS

See: CIVIL DISORDERS

URUGUAY

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Country Profile: Uraguay." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"Fact Sheet: The President's Trip to Uruguay December 4-5, 1990." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

— FOREIGN AFFAIRS

"Fact Sheet: The President's Trip to Uruguay December 4-5, 1990." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Country Profile: Uraguay." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"Fact Sheet: The President's Trip to Uruguay December 4-5, 1990." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

URUGUAY ROUND

"Our Vision for the Hemisphere." Remarks of State Department official Bernard Aronson before Organization of American States guests during 'US Week' festivities in Washington, DC. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"Economic Summits, 1981-1990." Overview of the last 10 economic summit meetings. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

"US-EC Relations." Remarks of EC President and Italian Prime Minister Giulio Andreotti and President Bush on the departure of Andreotti from Washington, DC, November 13, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

"Chronology: Uruguay Round of Multilateral Negotiations, 1986-1990." A look at the course of events in the current Uruguay Round of GATT negotiations from their inception September 20, 1986 through the present. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

"US-EC Cooperation in Europe and the World." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker following the US-EC ministerial meeting in Brussels, Belgium on November 16, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"GATT and the Uruguay Round." A background article on the history and purpose of the GATT, and the current state of the current Uruguay Round of GATT negotiations. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

URUGUAY–US RELATIONS

— POLICY

"Fact Sheet: The President's Trip to Uruguay December 4-5, 1990." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"US and Uruguay: Common Ties, Common Goals." President Bush addresses the Uruguayan Congress December 4, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

US INFORMATION AGENCY (USIA)

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Covers Citizen Democracy Corps activities; USIA television assistance; a visit by seven Central and East European media interns to USIA; US medical supplies to Czechoslovakia; food aid and energy assistance; technical and educational assistance; Hungarian Prime Minister Antall's visit to Washington. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

USIA

See: UNITED STATES INFORMATION AGENCY (USIA)

USICA

See: UNITED STATES INFORMATION AGENCY (USIA)

USSR

See Also: LITHUANIA

"Citizens Democracy Corps Proposed for Eastern Europe." President Bush's commencement address at the University of South Carolina, Columbia, May 12, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"The New Europe in a New Age: Insular, Itinerant, or International? Prospects for an Alliance of Values". Counselor of the State Department Robert B Zoellick's address before the American-European Community Association International's Conference on US/EC Relations and Europe's New Architecture, Annapolis, Maryland, September 21, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

"Individual Choice and Economic Growth." President Bush's remarks to the IMF-World Bank annual meeting, September 25, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

— DEFENSE & MILITARY

"Fact Sheet: The CFE Treaty." A White House fact sheet on the Conventional Armed Forces in Europe Treaty signed November 19 by members of NATO and the Warsaw Pact. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"President's Proposals for FY 1991 Refugee Admission Levels." Remarks of Deputy Secretary of State Lawrence Eagleburger in testimony before the Senate Judiciary Committee. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"World's Refugee Problem Doubles: US Committed to Assistance." Remarks of US Coordinator for Refugee Affairs Jewel Lafontant-Mankarious submitted as testimony to the Senate Judiciary Committee. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 1

"Imperatives of Economic Reform: Changes in Soviet and East European Economies." Secretary Baker's prepared statement before the House Ways and Means Committee, Washington, DC, April 18, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Update on public and private sector initiatives to promote democracy and free-market economies in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

— FOREIGN AFFAIRS

"The New and Critical Challenges Facing the United Nations and Its Agencies." Assistant Secretary for International Organizations, John R Bolton's statement to the Subcommittee on Human Rights and International Organizations and the Subcommittee on International Operations of the House Foreign Affairs Committee on September 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"The UN: World Parliament of Peace." President Bush's address before the United Nations General Assembly, October 1, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Isolation Strategy Toward Iraq." Secretary of State James Baker's statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, October 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

"Recent Developments in US-Soviet Relations." Secretary of State Baker's statement in testimony before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"The New Russian Revolution: Toward Democracy in the Soviet Union." Secretary Baker's remarks before the International Affairs Committee of the Supreme Soviet, Moscow, February 10, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Challenges Facing the Atlantic Alliance." Secretary Baker's excerpt from North Atlantic Council intervention, Nato headquarters, Brussels, Belgium, December 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

USSR-US RELATIONS

"The UN: World Parliament of Peace." President Bush's address before the United Nations General Assembly, October 1, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"The Persian Gulf Crisis and US-European Relations." Remarks of State Department official Raymond Seitz in testimony before the House Foreign Affairs subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"Chronology: Baker-Shevardnadze Meetings." Chronological listing of meetings between Secretary of State Baker and Soviet Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze between March 7, 1989 and October 5, 1990 on the entire spectrum of bilateral and other issues. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"US-Soviet Joint Statement." A joint US-USSR statement entitled "Responsibility for Peace and Security in the Changing World" issued October 3, 1990 in New York City. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"US-Soviet Relations." Evolution of US-Soviet relationship since the 1917 Russian Revolution. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"From Points to Pathways of Mutual Advantage: Next Steps in Soviet-American Relations." Secretary James Baker's address before the American Committee on US-Soviet Relations, October 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

"US-Soviet Joint Statement on El Salvador." Secretary of State James Baker and Soviet Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze met to discuss their continued support for a peaceful solution in El Salvador. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 8 Oct 22 1990

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Covers Citizens Democracy Corps activities; USIA youth exchanges and Congressional internships; a meeting of the World Press Freedom Committee; a trade and financial matters agreement between the US and Bulgaria; a conference on investing in Poland; the reopening of a US library in Romania; and an economic update on Yugoslavia. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

"Asian Security in the 1990s: Integration in Economics, Diversity in Defense." Address by Richard H Solomon, Assistant Secretary of State for East Asian and Pacific Affairs at the University of California at San Diego, October 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

"Key Challenges Facing South Asia." Statement by John Kelly, Assistant Secretary for Near Eastern and South Asian Affairs, House Foreign Affairs Committee, November 2, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

"Global Professionals of the Future." Address by Edward Perkins, Director General of the Foreign Service and Director of Personnel, before Executive Women International, October 10, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

"The NATO Alliance and the Future of Europe." Portion of Secretary of State Baker's remarks at the North Atlantic Council meeting in Turnberry, Scotland. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"The Common European Interest: America and the New Politics Among Nations." Secretary of State Baker's address before the National Committee on American Foreign Policy, upon receiving the 7th annual Hans Morgenthau Memorial Award. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"US Foreign Policy Priorities and FY 1991 Budget Request." Secretary Baker's statement before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee on Feb 1, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Toward a New World Order." President Bush's address before a joint session of Congress, September 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

"News Conference Following North Atlantic Council Session." Opening statement and excerpts from Secretary Baker's news conference, Brussels, Belgium, September 10, 1990, in which he announced an upcoming trip to Syria. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

"The New and Critical Challenges Facing the United Nations and Its Agencies." Assistant Secretary for International Organizations, John R Bolton's statement to the Subcommittee on Human Rights and International Organizations and the Subcommittee on International Operations of the House Foreign Affairs Committee on September 19, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"A Pause for Peace in the Persian Gulf." Secretary Baker's news conference, New York City, November 29, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

"Status Report: INF Treaty On-Site Inspections." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"America's Objectives in the Persian Gulf." Vice President Quayle's address at Seton Hall University, South Orange, New Jersey on November 29, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

"US Assistance to the Soviet Union." President Bush's statement at a White House news conference on December 12, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"Challenges Facing the Atlantic Alliance." Secretary Baker's excerpt from North Atlantic Council intervention, Nato headquarters, Brussels, Belgium, December 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

"Chronology: Baker-Shevardnadze Meetings." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

"Feature: State Department Helps US Space Program Meet Future Challenges." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

"US-Soviet Economic Relations." Political and economic reforms in the Soviet Union are leading to further normalization of economic relations between the United States and the Soviet Union. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

— POLICY

"Recent Developments in US-Soviet Relations." Secretary of State Baker's statement in testimony before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"The New Russian Revolution: Toward Democracy in the Soviet Union." Secretary Baker's remarks before the International Affairs Committee of the Supreme Soviet, Moscow, February 10, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Democracy and American Diplomacy." Secretary Baker's address before the World Affairs Council, Dallas, Texas, March 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Imperatives of Economic Reform: Changes in Soviet and East European Economies." Secretary Baker's prepared statement before the House Ways and Means Committee, Washington, DC, April 18, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

"Chronology: Strategic Nuclear Arms: Negotiations and Trea ties, 1969-90." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

VACCINES

"President Bush Speaks for the Children of the Earth." President Bush's remarks at the opening ceremony of the World Summit for Children, September 30, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

VANCE, CYRUS R

"Chronology: Strategic Nuclear Arms: Negotiations and Trea ties, 1969-90." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 1

VENEZUELA

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Venezuela: A Voice for Freedom." President Bush's address to the Venezuelan and American Chambers of Commerce, Caracas, Venezuela, December 8, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"Fact Sheet: The President's Trip to Venezuela, December 7-8, 1990." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"Country Profile: Venezuela." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

— FOREIGN AFFAIRS

"Fact Sheet: The President's Trip to Venezuela, December 7-8, 1990." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

— POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

"Fact Sheet: The President's Trip to Venezuela, December 7-8, 1990." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"Country Profile: Venezuela." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

VENEZUELA-US RELATIONS

— POLICY

"Venezuela: A Voice for Freedom." President Bush's address to the Venezuelan and American Chambers of Commerce, ,Caracas, Venezuela, December 8, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"Fact Sheet: The President's Trip to Venezuela, December 7-8, 1990." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

VERIFICATION

See: ARMS CONTROL VERIFICATION

VESSEY, JOHN

"POW-MIAs in Southeast Asia." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

VIETNAM

— DEFENSE & MILITARY

"US-Vietnam Relations: Requirements for Normalization." Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard Solomon's address before the conference "Vietnam Today, Vietnam Tomorrow: Prospects for US Business," Washington, DC, December 5, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"US-Vietnam Relations: Requirements for Normalization." Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard Solomon's address before the conference "Vietnam Today, Vietnam Tomorrow: Prospects for US Business," Washington, DC, December 5, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

VIETNAM-US RELATIONS

"Diplomatic Efforts to Achieve a Cambodian Settlement." Statement by Robert Kimmitt, Under Secretary for Political Affairs, before the House Foreign Affairs Subcommittee on Asian and Pacific Affairs on September 12, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

— POLICY

"US-Vietnam Relations: Requirements for Normalization." Assistant Secretary for East Asian and Pacific Affairs Richard Solomon's address before the conference "Vietnam Today, Vietnam Tomorrow: Prospects for US Business," Washington, DC, December 5, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"POW-MIAs in Southeast Asia." Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

VISAS

"President's Proposals for FY 1991 Refugee Admission Levels." Remarks of Deputy Secretary of State Lawrence Eagleburger in testimony before the Senate Judiciary Committee. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"World's Refugee Problem Doubles: US Committed to Assistance." Remarks of US Coordinator for Refugee Affairs Jewel Lafontant-Mankarious submitted as testimony to the Senate Judiciary Committee. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

VITAL STATISTICS

See: POPULATION DATA

VOICE OF AMERICA

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Update on public and private sector initiatives to promote democracy and free-market economies in Central and Eastern Europe. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

WAGES

"Free Trade Unions and Worker Rights." Major US foreign policy objectives include support for democratic governments and political pluralism, including trade union rights. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

WALESA, LECH

"The Power of Principle." Remarks by President Bush at the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE) Ministerial Meeting, October 1, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

WARS

"Update on the Sudan and Liberia Crises." Assistant Secretary for African Affairs Herman J Cohen's statement before the Subcommittee on African Affairs of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, November 27, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

"Sub-Saharan Africa and US Policy." United States development of open, democratic political systems and sustainable economic development in Sub-Saharan systems. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

WARSAW PACT

"The Gulf Crisis and the CSCE Summit." Remarks of Secretary of State Baker during a news conference in Paris, France on November 10, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

"Fact Sheet: The CFE Treaty." A White House fact sheet on the Conventional Armed Forces in Europe Treaty signed November 19 by members of NATO and the Warsaw Pact. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

WEAPONS

See: ARMS

WEATHER CONDITIONS

"Diplomacy for the Environment." Secretary Baker's address before the National Governors Association, Washington, DC, February 26, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 1 Sep 3 1990

WEST AFRICA

See: AFRICA SOUTH OF THE SAHARA

WEST AFRICAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

See: ECONOMIC COMMUNITY OF WEST AFRICAN STATES (ECOWAS)

WEST BANK

"UN Security Council Resolution on Israel." The Security Council's Resolution 673 reaffirming Resolution 672 and urging that Israel comply with its provisions. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

"The Situation in the Occupied Territories." US Permanent Representative to the UN Thomas R Pickering's statement before the UN Security Council, New York City, December 20, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

WESTERN EUROPEAN UNION (WEU)

"Who Belongs to What." Membership by country in major international organizations. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 7 Oct 15 1990

"News Conference Following North Atlantic Council Session." Opening statement and excerpts from Secretary Baker's news conference, Brussels, Belgium, September 10, 1990, in which he announced an upcoming trip to Syria. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 3 Sep 17 1990

"Challenges Facing the Atlantic Alliance." Secretary Baker's excerpt from North Atlantic Council intervention, Nato headquarters, Brussels, Belgium, December 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 17 Dec 24 1990

WIRETAPPING

See: SURVEILLANCE

WOMEN

"Global Professionals of the Future." Address by Edward Perkins, Director General of the Foreign Service and Director of Personnel, before Executive Women International, October 10, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 11 Nov 12 1990

"The State Department: Managing Diversity." Statement by Edward J Perkins, Director General of the Foreign Service and Director of Personnel. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 2 Sep 10 1990

WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER

"Ambassador Kampelman Honored for Distinguished Service." Counselor Robert Zoellick's remarks delivered on October 9, 1990, at the Woodrow Wilson Center. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

WORKERS

See: LABOR FORCE

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH INDEX TO VOL. 1

WORKING CONDITIONS

"Free Trade Unions and Worker Rights." Major US foreign policy objectives include support for democratic governments and political pluralism, including trade union rights. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

WORLD AFFAIRS COUNCIL

"Why America Is in the Gulf." Secretary of State James Baker addresses the Los Angeles World Affairs Council, October 29, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 10 Nov 5 1990

WORLD BANK

See Also: BANKS

"Economic Summits, 1981-1990." Overview of the last 10 economic summit meetings. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

"Czechoslovakia: From Revolution to Renaissance." Remarks of President Bush before the Czechoslovak Federal Assembly on November 17, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

"Individual Choice and Economic Growth." President Bush's remarks to the IMF-World Bank annual meeting, September 25, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 5 Oct 1 1990

"US Assistance to the Soviet Union." President Bush's statement at a White House news conference on December 12, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 16 Dec 17 1990

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." The Citizens Democracy Corps elects Lee Stull to be the preseident. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 18 Dec 31 1990

"Sub-Saharan Africa and US Policy." United States development of open, democratic political systems and sustainable economic development in Sub-Saharan systems. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"US-Soviet Economic Relations." Political and economic reforms in the Soviet Union are leading to further normalization of economic relations between the United States and the Soviet Union. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 15 Dec 10 1990

WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

See: RELIGION

WORLD ECONOMY

See Also: ECONOMY, INTERNATIONAL DEBT

"The UN: World Parliament of Peace." President Bush's address before the United Nations General Assembly, October 1, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 6 Oct 8 1990

"Economic Summits, 1981-1990." Overview of the last 10 economic summit meetings. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

"Gulf Crisis Update." Overview of US goals and objectives in the Persian Gulf Crisis. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 14 Dec 3 1990

WORLD POPULATION

See: POPULATION DATA

WORLD PRESS FREEDOM COMMITTEE

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Covers Citizens Democracy Corps activities; USIA youth exchanges and Congressional internships; a meeting of the World Press Freedom Committee; a trade and financial matters agreement between the US and Bulgaria; a conference on investing in Poland; the reopening of a US library in Romania; and an economic update on Yugoslavia. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

WORLD WAR II

"GATT and the Uruguay Round." A background article on the history and purpose of the GATT, and the current state of the current Uruguay Round of GATT negotiations. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 12 Nov 19 1990

YUGOSLAVIA

— ECONOMIC & SOCIAL

"Focus on Central and Eastern Europe." Covers Citizens Democracy Corps activities; USIA youth exchanges and Congressional internships; a meeting of the World Press Freedom Committee; a trade and financial matters agreement between the US and Bulgaria; a conference on investing in Poland; the reopening of a US library in Romania; and an economic update on Yugoslavia. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 9 Oct 29 1990

ZOELLICK, ROBERT B

"Chronology: European Community, 1989-90." A description of events in the EC-US relationship from May 21, 1989 to November 13, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 13 Nov 26 1990

— SPEAKER

"The New Europe in a New Age: Insular, Itinerant, or International? Prospects for an Alliance of Values". Counselor of the State Department Robert B Zoellick's address before the American-European Community Association International's Conference on US/EC Relations and Europe's New Architecture, Annapolis, Maryland, September 21, 1990. Dispatch, Vol 1 No 4 Sep 24 1990

DISPATCH

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE
BUREAU OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS

Subscription Options

Mail ONE of these coupons to order your subscription today!

NTIS **Order Form**
National Technical Information Service
US Department of Commerce
5285 Port Royal Road,
Springfield, VA 22161
Telephone: (703) 487-4630

Name _____

Title _____

Company/Organization _____

Address _____

City/State/ZIP _____

Telephone _____

YES, I would like _____ 1-year subscription(s) of the **US Department of State Dispatch** (PB90-923500ACT) delivered by:

- ☐ **First Class Mail — $142 per year**
- ☐ **Overnight Delivery — $430 per year**

Total $ _____

- ☐ Check or money order enclosed payable to NTIS for $_____
- ☐ Charge my NTIS Deposit Account Number: _____

Charge to: ☐ American Express ☐ VISA ☐ Mastercard

Account No. _____ **Exp.** _____

Signature: _____
(required to validate order)

Superintendent of Documents **Subscriptions** Order Form

SC

Order Processing Code:
* 6921

Kindly return this form even if you use your organization's purchase order.

Charge your order. It's Easy! MasterCard VISA

To fax your orders (202) 512–2233

☐ **YES,** please send me _____ subscriptions of the **US Department of State Dispatch,** list ID USDSD:

- ☐ $75 each per year, third class mail
- ☐ $142 each per year, first class mail
- ☐ $93.75 foreign mail

The total cost of my order is $ _____. I understand that prices are subject to change.

Please Choose Method of Payment:

- ☐ Check Payable to the Superintendent of Documents
- ☐ GPO Deposit Account ☐☐☐☐☐☐ – ☐
- ☐ VISA or MasterCard Account

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

☐☐☐☐ (Credit card expiration date)

Thank you for your order!

_____
(Authorizing Signature)

YES NO

May we make your name/address available to other mailers? ☐ ☐

Mail To: New Orders, Superintendent of Documents
P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250–7954

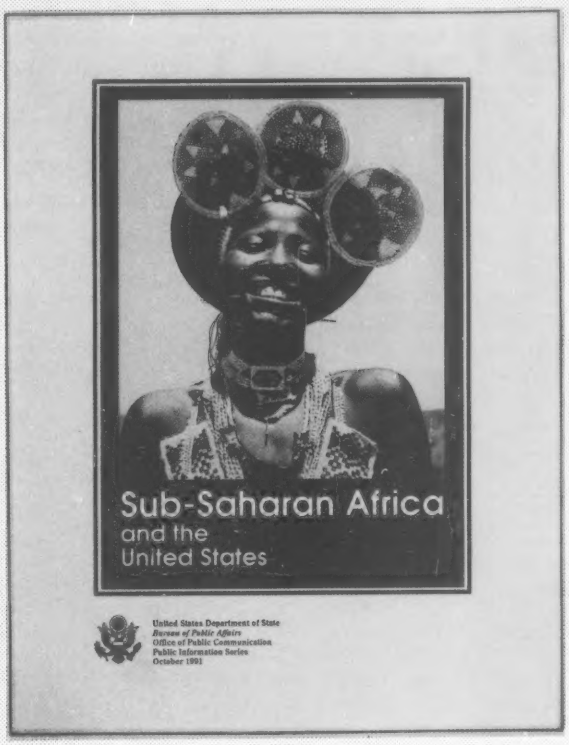
_____
(Purchase Order No.)

United States Department of State

Sub-Saharan Africa
and the United States

This 28-page illustrated publication on Sub-Saharan Africa includes:

- **A regional profile**—geography, people and culture, and history;
- **Issues and problems of independence**—the political conditions and economic problems faced by African countries at independence;
- **US diplomacy since independence**—an overview of the current situation in the region, emphasizing the US role; and
- **Challenges for the future**—democracy, South Africa, resolution of regional conflicts, economic reform, and the environment



Superintendent of Documents **Publications** Order Form

P3

Order Processing Code:
* **6157**

☐ **YES**, please send me the following:

Charge your order. It's Easy! MasterCard VISA

To fax your orders (202) 512–2250

_____copies of Sub-Saharan Africa and the United States, s/n 044-000-02328-8 at $1.75 each.

The total cost of my order is $_____. International customers please add 25%. Prices include regular domestic postage and handling and are subject to change.

_____
(Company or Personal Name) (Please type or print)

_____
(Additional address/attention line)

_____
(Street address)

_____
(City, State, ZIP Code)

_____
(Daytime phone including area code)

_____
(Purchase Order No.)

May we make your name/address available to other mailers? YES ☐ NO ☐

Please Choose Method of Payment:

☐ Check Payable to the Superintendent of Documents
☐ GPO Deposit Account ☐☐☐☐☐☐ – ☐
☐ VISA or MasterCard Account
☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐
☐☐☐☐ (Credit card expiration date)

Thank you for your order!

_____
(Authorizing Signature) 11/91

Mail To: New Orders, Superintendent of Documents
P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250–7954

For information on Dispatch subscriptions, new publication on Sub-Saharan Africa, see pp. 59 and 60

US DEPARTMENT OF STATE DISPATCH 1990 INDEX • VOLUME 1, ISSUES 1-18, PP. 1-374